B 582618

QUARITCH

CATALOGUE

308.319

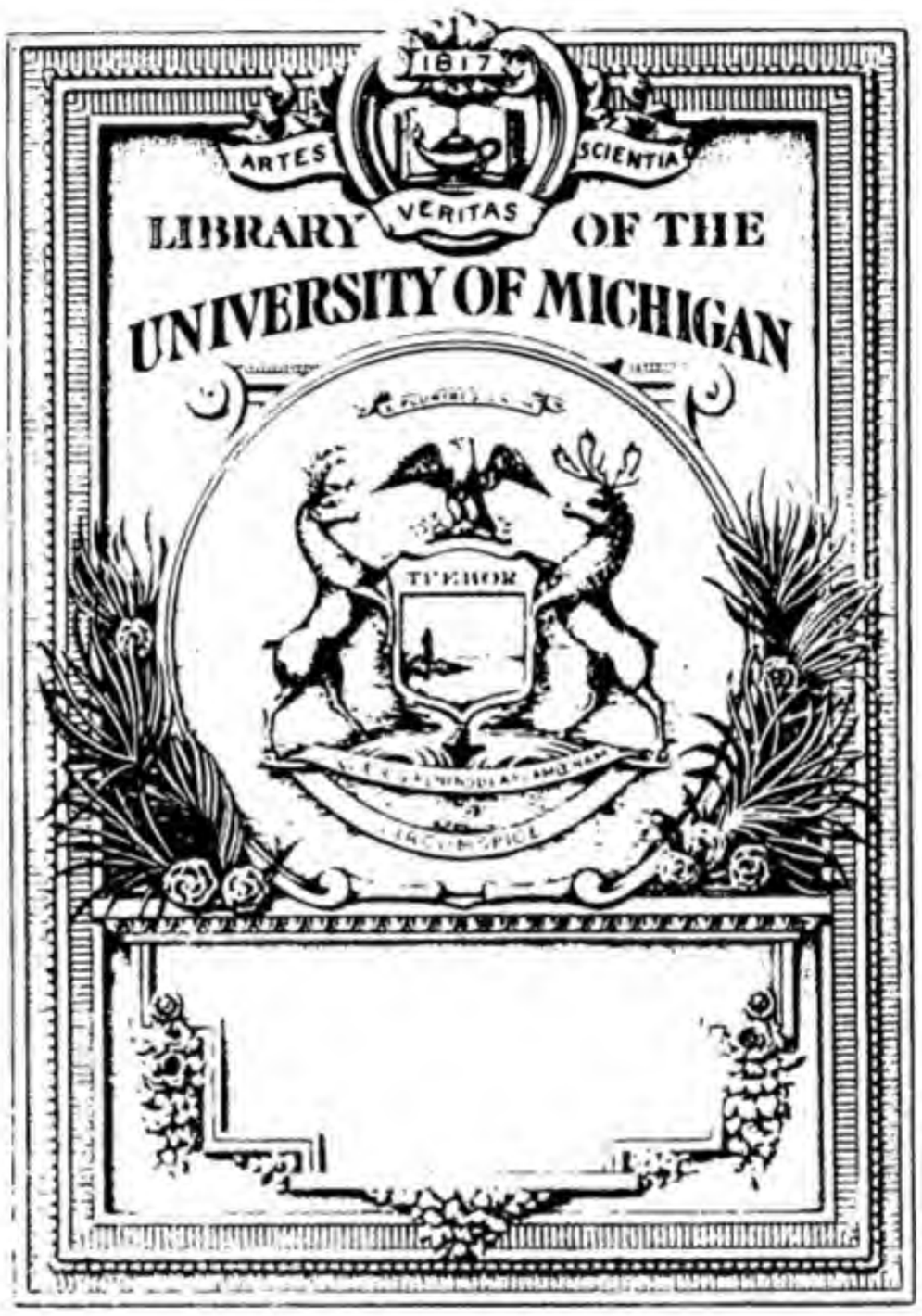
1911-12

Z
999
Q16

UNIV.

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Z
999
.Q16

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No. 310] [*Price* 1*s*

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

INCLUDING WORKS ON

AFRICA, AMERICA, ASSOCIATION BOOKS
AUSTRALASIA, BIBLES, ENGLISH LITERATURE
FINE ARTS
IRELAND (including a Collection of Tracts relating to the Rebellion)
MILITARY AND NAVAL COSTUME AND HISTORY
NUMISMATA
OCCULT SCIENCES, POLITICAL ECONOMY
SPANISH LITERATURE, THEOLOGY

AND A SELECTION OF

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

CONTENTS

	PAGES		PAGES
AFRICA	1	LITURGIES, ETC.	74-82
AMERICANA	1-6	MILITARY COSTUME, ETC.	48-60
ASSOCIATION BOOKS	6-7	NAVAL „ „	60-67
AUSTRALASIA	8	NEW BOOKS	83-93
BIBLES	74-75	NUMISMATA	67-71
ENGLISH LITERATURE	8-15	OCCULT SCIENCES	71-72
FINE ARTS	15-16	POLITICAL ECONOMY	72-74
IRELAND	16-47	SPANISH LITERATURE	74
IRISH TRACTS	35-47	THEOLOGY, BIBLES, ETC.	74-82

ESTATE
1935

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 11 Grafton St., New Bond St.

LONDON, *November*, 1911

TELEGRAMS: QUARITCH, LONDON
TELEPHONE: GERRARD 6473

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BERNARD QUARITCH

Bookseller

11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET

LONDON

recommends to Public Institutions and Private Collectors at home and abroad his services as their

LONDON AGENT

His extensive and valuable stock, his staff of well-trained assistants, his close business relations and large correspondence with all parts of the world, guarantee prompt and efficient service.

He attends the Book-sales in London and elsewhere personally, and thus has many opportunities of obtaining literary rarities sought after in vain by collectors.

It is always his object to secure the most important and interesting items which come into the market, but he is at the same time willing to waive his own competition when entrusted with a commission by a client; the client thus obtaining the additional advantage of silencing a serious opponent instead of creating unnecessary competition by giving his commission to a mere agent.

An important branch of his business is the search for scarce books that are required by his customers. Lists of *desiderata* are widely circulated periodically, and by means of them he is often successful in finding books where others have failed.

Special attention is paid to the supply of new books and periodicals.

His Catalogues of valuable and standard English and Foreign books are sent regularly on application to every book collector.

Mr. QUARITCH trusts that his extensive stock will for the future be better known to collectors and literary men, and that many who have hitherto denied themselves the pleasure of purchasing good books at moderate prices will avail themselves of the facilities which are offered for the gratification of their taste.

Parcels of moderate size can be despatched by Parcels Post or by Express at a very low rate. Large orders are shipped regularly. Enclosures of any value are received and forwarded.

Money Orders may be obtained at any Money-order Office in India, British China, Australia, America, etc., payable in London.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No. 310 LONDON, *November*, 1911

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH

11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.

AFRICA

		£	s	d.
1	ANGAS (George French). THE KAFIRS ILLUSTRATED in a Series of Drawings taken among the Amazulu, Amaponda, and Amakosa Tribes, also portraits of . . . other races inhabiting Southern Africa. Impl. folio, *with portrait*, 30 MAGNIFICENT COLOURED PLATES, *and* 11 *wood-cuts; a fine copy in cloth;* SCARCE 1849	18	18	0
2	BERNATZ (J. M.). SCENES IN ETHIOPIA, designed from nature. 2 vols. in 1, oblong folio, *map and tinted plates with descriptive text; half morocco* 1852	2	16	0
	Vol. I—The Lowlands of the Danakil : II—The Highlands of Shoa.			
3	DANIELL. Sketches representing the Native Tribes, Animals, and Scenery of Southern Africa, from drawings made by SAMUEL DANIELL. Engraved by WILLIAM DANIELL. Oblong folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 48 *plates on India Paper; half morocco* 1820	4	14	6
4	HARRIS (W. C.). Highlands of Æthiopia. Second edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *with map and frontispieces; cloth* 1844	0	7	6
5	MCCANN (P. A.). Camera Pictures of the Gold Coast. From the collection of negatives taken by "Actinus" during four years' travel through the Gold Coast and Hinterland. Roy. 4to., 12 *plates with descriptive text; in a portfolio* (1905 ?)	0	10	0
6	THEAL (George McCall). History and Ethnography of Africa south of the Zambesi, from the Settlement of the Portuguese at Sofala in September 1505 to the Conquest of the Cape Colony by the British in September 1795. 3 vols., 8vo.—History of South Africa since September 1795 (to 1899). 5 vols., 8vo. ;—together 8 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with maps and plates; cloth* 1908-10	2	10	0

AMERICANA

7	AMERICAN ALMANAC (The), and Repository of Useful Knowledge. Vol. I—XXIV and XXVI—XXXII;—together 31 vols., cr. 8vo., *half calf* *Boston, Mass.*, 1830-61	1	15	0
	Vols. I and II are second editions.			
	AMERICAN WARS:—			
8	CHESNEY (C. C.). Military View of Recent Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. Post 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1863	0	6	0
9	FLETCHER (Lt.-Col. *Scots Fusiliers*). History of the American Civil War, 1861-4. 3 vols., 8vo , *with numerous plates; cloth* 1865-6	2	2	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

AMERICAN WARS, *continued*:—		£	s.	d.
10 GRANT. BADEAU (Adam). Military History of Ulysses S. Grant, April 1861, to April 1865. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and numerous maps; cloth*, 10*s*; *or, half red morocco*	*New York*, 1868-81	1	1	0
11 GREELY (Horace). The American Conflict: a History of the Great Rebellion . . . 1860-65. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portraits and plates; cloth*	*Hartford*, 1867	1	10	0
12 HOWLAND (E.). Grant as a soldier and statesman: being a succinct History of his military and civil career. 8vo., *with portrait and plates; half morocco*	1868	0	6	0
13 JACKSON. Life of Lt. Gen. T. J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson). By R. B. DABNEY. Edited by W. Chalmers. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; cloth (library copy)*	1864-6	0	4	6
14 LEE. COOKE (J. E.). Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee. 8vo., *with portraits, maps and other illustrations; old calf*	*New York*, 1875	0	7	6
15 LOSSING (B. J.). Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution; or, Illustrations by pen and pencil, of the history, biography, scenery, relics, and traditions of the War for Independence. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with a large number of illustrations; cloth*	*ib.*, 1851-2	1	16	0
16 ——— Pictorial History of the Civil War in U. S. A. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with many hundred engravings on wood by Lossing and Barritt; cloth*	*Philadelphia and Hartford*, 1866-8	1	10	0
17 ——— Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812. Roy. 8vo., *with a large number of illustrations; cloth*	*New York*, 1869	0	15	0
18 MCCLELLAN (G. B.). Report on the organization and campaigns of the Army of the Potomac: to which is added an account of the Campaign in W. Virginia. 8vo., *with maps; cloth*	*ib.*, 1864	0	7	6
19 ——— McClellan's own story: the War for the Union; the soldiers who fought it; the Civilians who directed it, and his relations to it and to them. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait and plates; cloth*	1887	0	4	0
20 MAHAN (A.). Critical History of the late American War. With an introductory letter by Lt. Gen. M. W. Smith. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE	1877	1	1	0
21 POLLARD (E. A.). Southern History of the War: The first year of the War. 8vo., *with 4 portraits; cloth*	*New York*, 1863	0	10	0
22 SHERIDAN (Gen. P. H.). Personal Memoirs. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 8 portraits and 13 maps; cloth*	1888	0	8	0
23 SHERMAN (Gen. Wm. T.). Memoirs . . . by himself. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a large folding map; cloth*	1875	0	6	0
24 SMITH (B. G.). The Great American Civil War: a History of the late Rebellion . . . by R. Tomes, continued from the beginning of 1864 to the end of the war. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth*	*New York, n. d.*	1	0	0
25 SWINTON (W.). The twelve decisive Battles of the War: a History of the E. and W. Campaigns, in relation to the actions that decided their issue. 8vo., *with portraits and maps; cloth*	*ib.*, 1873	0	7	6
26 TENNEY (W. J.). Military and Naval History of the Rebellion in the United States. With biographical sketches. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; cloth*	*ib.*, 1866	0	15	0
27 ANDRÈ. An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of MAJOR ANDRÈ, Adjutant-General of his Majesty's Forces in North America. By JOSHUA HETT SMITH . . . To which is added a Monody on the Death of Major Andrè. By MISS SEWARD. 8vo., *with portrait, map, and plate; calf;* SCARCE	1808	2	12	6
28 ARFWEDSON (C. D.). The United States and Canada in 1832-4. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces; hf. calf*	1834	0	14	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
29	ANGLERIUS (Petrus Martyr). P. Martyris ab angleria Mediolanensi. Opera. Legatio babilonica Occeanea decas. Poemata. Cum priuilegio. (*Colophon:*) . Impressum Hispali . . . per Iacobū corumberger alemanū. Anno. Millessimo quingentessimo. xj. mēse vero Aprili. Sm. folio, *Gothic letter; wanting* 6 *leaves, but with the* CELEBRATED MAP; *in the contemporary limp vellum* *Seville, J. Cromberger*, 1511	84	0	0

FIRST EDITION of the first decade of Peter Martyr. It is extremely rare, especially with the two leaves containing on the first page the map of the West Indies and Carribean Sea, on which are represented the islands of Cuba, Hispaniola, and Bermuda (the latter for the first time). "This chart, which is wanting in many copies, is remarkably correct for the period, and nothing equal to it appeared for a long time after."

"The map is of great rarity and of the first importance in American cosmography. As this map gives a large part of the Coast of Florida and as Juan Ponce de Leon did not explore this coast until some time subsequent to February 21, 1512, the date borne by his letters patent, it serves as an argument to enforce the claims of Americus Vespucius that this region was visited by him on his first voyage nearly fifteen years before. On the back of the map are twenty-five lines explaining to his patron Cardinal Ximénès the meaning of the sketch and describing four islands and the lands intended to be depicted."—Thacher, *Christopher Columbus.*

The missing leaves (sig. g) are of little importance.

30	BEAUJOUR (F. de). Sketch of the United States of North America, from 1800 to 1810 . . . Translated from the French by WILLIAM WALTON. 8vo., *with a map and statistical tables; bds. uncut* 1814	0	5	0

With the bookplate of John, Earl of Sheffield.

31	BOUCHER (Jonathan). A View of the causes and consequences of the American Revolution . . . preached in North America between . . . 1763 and 1775 (with a dedication to George Washington). 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1797	0	5	0
32	BOYD (John). Annals and Family Records of Winchester, Conn., with exercises of the Centennial celebration . . . 1871. 8vo., *with* 19 *portraits; cloth* *Hartford*, 1873	0	5	0
33	BUCKINGHAM (J. S.). The Eastern and Western States of America. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 15 *plates; cloth* (1843)	0	2	6
34	[BURKE (Edmund)]. Account of the European Settlements in America. Second edition, with improvements. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *maps; calf* 1758	0	15	0
35	CATHERWOOD (F.). VIEWS OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS IN CENTRAL AMERICA, CHIAPAS, AND YUCATAN. Roy. folio, 24 *pages of descriptive text, with* 25 *plates; hf. bd.* 1844	3	16	0
36	——— the same. Roy. folio, *the plates mounted and* COLOURED TO REPRESENT WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS; *in a half-morocco portfolio* (1844)	21	0	0

COLOURED COPIES ARE VERY SCARCE.

This serves as a pictorial Atlas to Stephens' work on the country.

37	CHAMPLAIN (S.). Voyages du Sieur de Champlain, ou Journal ès découvertes de la nouvelle France. 2 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1830	0	12	0
38	CONSTITUTIONS (The) of the several Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation between the said States, and the Treaties between his most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Dublin*, 1783	0	5	0
39	CONWAY (Sir Martin). No Man's Land. A History of Spitsbergen from its discovery in 1596 to the beginning of the Scientific Exploration of the Country. Roy. 8vo., *with* 13 *maps and* 11 *plates; cloth* 1906	0	3	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
40	GREELY (A. W.). Three Years of Arctic Service. An account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with maps and nearly* 100 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1886	0	5	0
41	HALL (Captain Basil). FORTY ETCHINGS, from sketches made with the Camera Lucida in North America, in 1827 and 1828. Roy. 4to., *with explanatory text and a map showing the route taken; bds. or half calf* 1829	2	2	0
	RARE. The views are valuable memorials of the United States and Canada eighty years ago, and the work is interesting as one of the earliest examples of the use of Wollaston's invention—a prismatic instrument enabling objects to be drawn by tracing their reflection.			
42	HERIOT (George). Travels through the Canadas . . . with an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of those Provinces. 4to., *the map and* 17 COLOURED *plates bound in a separate folio volume; new half morocco;* SCARCE 1807	6	16	6
43	HUGHES (Thomas). History of the Society of Jesus in North America, Colonial and Federal. DOCUMENTS, Volume I, Part I, Nos. 1-140 (1605-1838). 8vo., *with a map of Maryland Jesuit Stations; cloth* 1908	0	7	6
44	JACKSON. The life of Andrew Jackson, Major General in the service of the United States; comprising a history of the war in the south, from the commencement of the Creek campaign, to the termination of hostilities before New Orleans. Commenced . . . by JOHN REID . . . comp'eted by John Henry Eaton. 8vo., *with portrait and maps; sheep* *Philadelphia*, 1817	0	10	0
45	LAMBERT (John). Travels through Canada and the United States . . . Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *coloured maps and several coloured plates; bds.*, UNCUT 1813	0	16	0
46	LELEWEL (Joachim). Géographie du Moyen Age . . . accompagnée d'Atlas et de Cartes dans chaque volume. 4 vols. (*Vol. V*) Epilogue —5 vols. in 4, 8vo. *of text, with* 18 *engraved maps;* and 1 vol. oblong small folio, *containing* 50 *maps of larger size; bound Bruxelles*, 1852-57-50	4	10	0
	Corrections and additions may be necessary for the student of Lelewel, but his work is the only one in which a scheme of comparative Mediæval Geography, illustrated by original maps, has ever been carried out to its end. This book must therefore retain permanent utility and value.			
47	LEWIS AND CLARKE (Captains). Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean. Performed by order of the Government of the United States, 1804-6. 4to., *with* 6 *maps; half calf;* SCARCE 1814	6	6	0
48	——— ORIGINAL JOURNALS OF THE LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION 1804-6. Printed from the original manuscripts. Now for the first time published in full and exactly as written. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Index, by REUBEN GOLD THWAITES. 7 vols. and ATLAS *of* 66 *folding maps, being facsimile reproductions of maps, chiefly by William Clark;* 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1904-5	7	7	0
49	M'KENNEY (T. L.) and J. HALL. HISTORY OF THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA, with biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the principal Chiefs. 3 vols., impl. folio, *with* 120 *large and finely* COLOURED *portraits from Paintings in the Indian Gallery, Department of War, Washington; half red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1838-44	42	0	0
	The gradual extinction of the North American aboriginals renders this book of increasing ethnological importance.			
50	MARCY (R. B.) and S. B. MCCLELLAN. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in the year 1852. With reports on the natural history of the country. 8vo., *with* 66 *plates; cloth* *Washington*, 1854	1	16	0
	The plates are divided into the following classes: Landscapes 12, Geology 11, Palæontology 6 (several figures on each plate), Zoology 18, Botany 19.			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

51 MASSACHUSETTS-BAY CHARTER AND LAWS. The Charter granted by their Majesties King William and Queen Mary . . Boston in New England: Printed by S. Kneeland . . 1759. (*This title is followed by pp.* 1-14, *and* 24 *pp. of Table :*) Acts and Laws . . MDCCLIX (*This title is followed by pp.* 1-480, *there being colophons by Kneeland on pp.* 403, 409, 418, 429, 432, 436, 439, 444, 450, 455, *and* 480, *the last dated* 1764. *The Continuation follows on pp.* 481-560 *containing the laws from* 1764 *to* 1767. *On p.* 489 *is a colophon :*) Printed by Richard and Samuel Draper and Green and Russell . . 1765. (*On pp.* 497, 503, 518, 521, 530, 534, *there are similar colophons. On* 548 *and* 560 *are similar colophons, but omitting the name of Samuel Draper, the last of them dated* 1768.)

Sm. folio, *a fine copy in turkey morocco by Rivière*

Boston, S. Kneeland, R. and S. Draper, and Green and Russell, 1759-68 12 0 0

52 MATHER (Cotton). Magnalia Christi Americana: or, the Ecclesiastical History of New-England, from its First Planting in the Year 1620, unto the Year of our Lord, 1698. In Seven Books. By the Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, M.A. And Pastor of the North Church in Boston, New-England. London. Printed for Thomas Parkhurst . . . MDCCII.

Folio, *with the map of New England and New York and the two leaves of advertisements; a fine copy in old calf* 1702 18 18 0

52*——— another copy. Folio, *a few leaves near the end slightly wormed and one or two torn; old mottled calf* 1702 14 14 0

"One of the most singular books in this or any other language. Its puns and its poems, its sermons and its anagrams, render it unique of its kind."

CONTENTS: Vol. I. Antiquities; II. Lives of the Governors of New England; III. Lives of Sixty Divines of New England; IV. Account of the University of Cambridge, New England; V. Acts and Monuments of the Church of New England; VI. Wonderful Providences on divers Persons in New England; VII. The Wars of the Lord, relating the Afflictive Disturbances which the Churches of New England have suffered from their Adversaries.

53 NEW YORK (SURRENDER OF, TO THE ENGLISH). Artykelen, Van 't overgaen van Nieuw-Nederlandt. Op den 27. Augusti, Oude-Stijl, Anno 1664. Symon Gilde van Rarop, Schipper op 't Schip de Gideon, komende van de Menates, of Nieuw-Amsterdam in Nieuw-Nederlandt, rapporteert dat Nieuw-Nederlandt, met accoort, sonder eenighe tegenweer, den 8. September Nieuwe-Stijl, aen de Engelsen is overgegeven, op Conditien als volght : . . .

Folio *broadside, printed on one side only, mostly in black letter* (1664) 250 0 0

A DOCUMENT OF THE HIGHEST INTEREST AND RARITY. The conquest of New Netherland was one of the first events (and almost the only fruits) of the war with the Dutch in 1664. Stuyvesant, the brave Dutch governor, was unable to induce his people to offer an effective resistance, and as soon as the English fleet under the command of Richard Nicolls, groom of the bedchamber to the Duke of York (to whom Charles II, with supreme indifference to the rights of others, had granted the whole country from the Connecticut to the Delaware) appeared before New Amsterdam, he surrendered.

"The articles of surrender, framed under the auspices of the municipal authority, by the mediation of the younger Winthrop and Pynchon, accepted by the magistrates and other inhabitants assembled in the town hall, and not ratified by Stuyvesant till the surrender had virtually been made, promised security to the customs, the religion, the municipal institutions, the possessions of the Dutch. The enforcement of the navigation act was delayed for six months. During that period direct intercourse with Holland remained free. The towns were still to choose their own magistrates, and Manhattan, now first known as New York, to elect its deputies, with free voices in all public affairs."—*Bancroft.*

The names of the signatories to the articles are given as J. d. Decker, N. Verlet,

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Sam. Megapolensis, Cornelis Steenwijck, O. Stevensz Cortlant, and Jacque Couseau for the Dutch ; and Robbert (*sic*) Carr, George Cartwright, John Winthrop, Sam. Willes, Tho. Clarcks (*sic*), John Phinchon (*sic*), and Richardt Nicolls for the English.

The only copy which Asher (described by him under no. 343) was able to find was that in the Thysiana Library in the University of Leyden, and I do not know of any other.

54 PAIGE (L. R.). History of Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1630-1877. With a genealogical register. 8vo., *vellum* *Boston*, 1877 0 19 0

55 SMITH (John). The Generall Historie Of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles . . . An° : 1584. to this present 1626 . . . By Captaine Iohn Smith sometymes Governour in those Countryes & Admirall of New England. London . Printed by I D and I. H for Edward Blackmore Anno 1632.

Sm. folio, *engraved title, with portraits ; four folding maps (Ould Virginia, Virginia, the Summer Ils, and New England) ; the title mended a little at top ; a very fine copy in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1632 110 0 0

An exceptionally fine copy of this popular book. The maps, which are all in the "states" usually found in a copy of this issue, are in fine unmended condition. A facsimile of the portrait of the Duchess of Richmond by Francisco Delaram (which does not of course belong to the book) is inserted.

56 VIRGINIA. Americae pars, Nunc Virginia dicta, primum ab Anglis inuenta, sumptibus Dn. Walteri Raleigh . . . Anno Dñi M.DLXXXV regni . . . Elisabethae XXVII . . . [*On left side :*] Autore Joanne With Sculptore Theodore de Bry Qui et excud. $17\frac{1}{8} \times 13$ *inches* [1590] 4 4 0

This map, seldom to be obtained separately, was issued with the first volume of the Grands Voyages of De Bry.

ASSOCIATION BOOKS

57 CRUIKSHANK. AINSWORTH (W. H.). THE TOWER OF LONDON. A Historical-Romance. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 40 *etched plates and* 58 *woodcuts by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK ; *red morocco extra, by Bedford, gilt top, uncut* 1840 14 14 0

An interesting copy having the ORIGINAL PENCIL SKETCH, signed by CRUIKSHANK, for the "*Execution of Lord Guilford Dudley*" (the vignette on the title-page) above which is a rough sketch of an execution, and a specimen wrapper, bound in. Some of the plates are a little foxed on the fore-edge, otherwise it is a fine copy.

58 DISRAELI (Benjamin, *Earl of Beaconsfield*). THE REVOLUTIONARY EPICK. (Book I.) 4to., FIRST EDITION ; *original boards (new paper back), with paper label*, UNCUT, SCARCE 1834 7 7 0

PRESENTATION COPY with the following inscription, in the author's autograph, on the half-title :—'*To John Wilson, a true Poet, and one whose criticisms are almost as creative as his lyre, this copy of the "Revolutionary Epick" is presented by the Author.*'

58*EVELYN (John). LE RETRAIT DES DIX MILLE DE XENOPHON, ou l'Expedition de Cyrus contre Artaxerxes. De la Traduction de Nicolas Perrot. 16mo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1665 6 6 0

With AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE "JOHN EVELYN" on the title-page.

59 GERM (THE). ART AND POETRY. Being Thoughts towards Nature. Conducted principally by Artists. 4 parts in 1 vol. (complete), 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION ; *with 4 plates ; half bound, covered with a limp leather wrapper*, VERY SCARCE 1850 36 0 0

Only four numbers of this magazine were printed. It was edited by William Michael Rossetti and included amongst its contributors Dante G. and Christina G. Rossetti, Ford Madox Brown, Coventry Patmore, T. Woolner and others.

"Hand and Soul" and "The Blessed Damozel" by D. G. Rossetti were here printed for the first time.

On the flyleaf of this copy is an inscription "For C. G. R. from M. M. P." and on

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

the last page is a manuscript index giving the names of the contributors in the autograph of CHRISTINA GEORGINA ROSSETTI.

The first two numbers were called "The Germ", but with the third and fourth parts the title was altered to "Art and Poetry." With the third part was issued a page containing the new title, printed twice, with instructions to the subscribers to cut it out and paste over the original title of parts one and two. This sheet, which is rarely found intact, is used as a title-page to this volume.

60 KARSLAKE (Sir John Burgess). COLLYNS (C. P.). Notes on the Chase of the Wild Red Deer in the counties of Devon and Somerset. 8vo., *with map, plates, and illustrations in the text; original cloth* 1862 2 16 0

With presentation inscription "*W. N. Heysham with J. B. Karslake's kind regards.*" A MS. note on the title after the name of the author reads "*or rather and truly by John Burgess Karslake*"; also with numerous illustrations "*by Preston Karslake*".

"He revised for publication Dr. Collyn's 'Chase of the Wild Red Deer,' and was erroneously reported to have been its author (see *Times*, 6 Oct. 1881).—*Dict. of Nat. Biography.*

60*MEREDITH (George). MODERN LOVE and Poems of the English Roadside, with Poems and Ballads. Post 8vo., *original cloth* 1862 8 8 0

PRESENTATION COPY to R. H. Shepherd with an inscription on the title in the author's autograph, "R. H. S. from George M." but the recipient's name has been almost erased.

61 RÉNAN (E.). LES APÔTRES. 8vo, *half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1866 3 3 0

PRESENTATION COPY, with the following inscription, in the author's autograph, on the title-page: "*A mon maître et ami, M. St. Beuve, souvenir d'une particulière admiration, E. Rénan.*"

62 ROSSETTI. GABRIELE ROSSETTI. A Versified Autobiography. Translated and Supplemented by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI. 8vo., *with 6 plates; cloth* 1901 2 10 0

PRESENTATION COPY, with an inscription on the title-page: "*Herbert H. Gilchrist from his friend W. M. Rossetti. Jan.* 1902."

63 SWIFT (Jonathan). Bossuet (Jacques R.). Exposition de la Doctrine de L'Eglise Catholique sur les Matieres de Controverse. 12mo., *old calf (joints cracked)* *Bruxelles*, 1681 25 0 0

On the top blank margin of the title-page is the autograph signature of Dean Swift, "Jon: Swift." The volume afterwards became the property of a cousin of Swift and his signature is upon the front paste-down: "Deane Swift 1745." Dean Swift died on October 19th, 1745.

64 SWINBURNE (A. C.). GEORGE CHAPMAN. A Critical Essay. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth* 1875 1 5 0

This copy belonged to John Addington Symonds, whose bookplate is in the volume.

65 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). MAUD, and other Poems. A New Edition. 12mo., *half calf* 1856 125 0 0

PRESENTATION COPY, with an inscription on the title-page: "*W. R. Dempster from A. Tennyson*", and on page 109 an additional stanza of six lines, beginning "*Let it flame or fade, and the war go down like a wind.*" THE INSCRIPTION AND THE LINES ARE IN LORD TENNYSON'S HANDWRITING.

The additional stanza was not published in this edition or in the two previous ones. This edition (the third) is interesting on account of the large number of alterations and additions made by the poet in "Maud."

With the volume is an autograph letter from Tennyson to Dempster, consisting of 4 pages, from *Park House, Maidstone.* A friendly and sympathetic letter:—

"... *I shall certainly not have the pleasure of seeing you if you do not come Londonwards: and perhaps even then I should not see you, for London is to me so hateful in summer that I only make passing visits to it, tho' I have taken chambers in Lincoln's Inn Fields* ...

(signed) "*always yours*
"*A. Tennyson.*"

And an Envelope, with autograph note signed, written on the inside, enclosing a printed table of steamboat sailings between Yarmouth and Lymington, Winter Service, 1856.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

AUSTRALASIA

		£	s.	d.
	ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1901-1904:			
66	NATURAL HISTORY. Vol. I.—GEOLOGY (FIELD GEOLOGY: PETROGRAPHY). Roy. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 160, *with* 10 *plates*, 2 *folding maps, and* 72 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *British Museum*, 1907	1	10	0
67	——— the same. Vol. II., containing the first part of the ZOOLOGY (VERTEBRATA: MOLLUSCA: CRUSTACEA). 4to., *pp.* xiv, 355; 33 *plates* (17 *coloured*), 146 *text figures, and a map; cloth* *ib.*, 1907	3	0	0
68	——— the same. Vol. III.—ZOOLOGY (INVERTEBRATA) AND BOTANY (MARINE ALGÆ, MUSCI). 4to., *pp.* v *and* 273, *with* 51 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1907	2	10	0
69	——— the same. Vol. IV.—ZOOLOGY (VARIOUS INVERTEBRATA). 4to., *with* 65 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1908	1	15	0
70	——— the same. Vol. V.—ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY. 4to., *with* 28 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1910	1	10	0
71	BRITISH MUSEUM. Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross." Roy. 8vo., *with* 53 *plates* (9 COLOURED); *cloth* (*pub.* £2.) 1902	1	5	0
71*	SHACKLETON (E. H.). The Heart of the Antarctic, being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with many illustrations, some in colour; cloth* 1909	0	10	0
72	WALLIS. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE COLONY OF NEW SOUTH WALES and its dependent Settlements; in illustration of 12 Views, engraved by W. PRESTON, a convict, from Drawings by CAPTAIN WALLIS. To which is subjoined a Map of Port Macquarie . . . by J. OXLEY. Folio, *with map*, 6 *large folding plates, and* 6 *full-page plates; half morocco*, VERY SCARCE *Ackermann*, 1821	10	10	0
73	——— the same. Folio, *in the original half binding, uncut* 1821 "In the whole colony it was found impossible to procure a single plate of copper fit for engraving upon; and he (the engraver) was, in consequence, forced to content himself with the common sheet copper which is employed for coppering the bottoms of ships."—*Extract from Preface.*	12	12	0
74	WEBBER (James). VIEWS IN THE SOUTH SEAS, from Drawings in the possession of the Board of Admiralty. Impl. folio, 16 *plates*, COLOURED BY HAND, *with descriptive text; half morocco* 1808	4	14	6
75	WESTALL (W.). VIEWS OF AUSTRALIAN SCENERY. Oblong 4to., *half red morocco, the wrappers bound at end* 1814	1	10	0

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE

76	AINSWORTH (William Harrison). WORKS. 16 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION; *with all the original illustrations by "Phiz," and others; newly bound in half red morocco, by Riviere* (1890)	9	0	0
77	——— THE TOWER OF LONDON. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 40 *etched plates and* 58 *woodcuts by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK; *a* VERY FINE COPY *in the original cloth,* UNCUT 1840	10	0	0
78	ARCHAICA, containing a Reprint of scarce old ENGLISH PROSE TRACTS, with Prefaces, critical and biographical, by Sir S. E. BRYDGES. 2 vols., 1815—HELICONIA, comprising a Selection of ENGLISH POETRY of the Elizabethan Age, edited by T. PARK. 3 vols., 1815.—together 5 vols., 4to., *cloth, uncut* 1815	4	0	0
79	ARGYLL. A Scots Earl in Covenanting Times: being Life and Times of Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyll (1629-85). By John Willcock. 8vo., *with map*, 16 *portraits, and other illustrations; cloth* 1907	0	6	0
80	BENGER (Miss). MEMOIRS of ELIZABETH STUART, Queen of Bohemia, daughter of King James the First. Including Sketches of the State of Society in Holland and Germany, in the 17th Century. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; calf gilt* 1825	0	9	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

81 BELL'S BRITISH THEATRE. (A Selection of the most famous ENGLISH PLAYS). 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *each volume having an engraved vignette title and frontispiece, original boards, uncut* 1791-95 PER VOLUME 0 1 6

LIST OF THE PLAYS

Addison (J.). Cato
—— The Drummer
Banks (J.). Albion Queens
Beaumont and Fletcher. Bonduca
—— Philaster
—— The Chances
—— Rule a Wife and Have a Wife
Bickerstaff (J.). School for Fathers
Brown (Dr.). Barbarosa
Brooke (H.). Gustavus Vasa
Buckingham (Duke of). Rehearsal
Centlivre (Mrs.). The Wonder
—— Busy Body
—— Bold Stroke for a Wife
Cibber (C.) Hypocrite
—— Careless Husband
—— Refusal
Colman (G.). Jealous Wife
—— and D. Garrick. Clandestine Marriage
Cowley (Mrs.). Albina, Countess Raimond
Dodsley (R.). Cleone
Dryden (J.). Spanish Fryar
—— Amphitryon
—— and Lee. Oedipus
Farquhar (G.). Inconstant
Fenton (Mrs.). Marianne
Fielding (H.). Miser
Foote (S.). The Minox
Franklin (Dr.). Earl of Warwick
Garrick (D.). Cymon
Gay (J.). Beggar's Opera
Glover (R.). Medea
—— Boadicea
Griffiths (Mrs.). School for Rakes
Hartson (H.). Countess of Salisbury
Havard (W.). King Charles I.
Hill (A.). Alzira
—— Merope
—— Zara
Hoadly (Dr.). Suspicious Husband
Hoole (J). Cleonice
—— Cyrus
—— Timanthes
Hughes (J.). Siege of Damascus
Hull (T). Henry II.
Johnson (C.). Country Lasses
—— (S.). Irene
Kelly (H.). Word to the Wise
—— School for Wives
Kenrick (W.). Falstaff's Wedding
Lee (Miss). Chapter of Accidents
—— (N.). Theodosius
—— Rival Queens
—— Lucius Junius Brutus
Lillo (G.). Fatal Curiosity
Macklin (C.). Man of the World
Mallett (D.). Eurydice
Mason (W.). Elfrida
—— Caractacus
Miller (Rev. Mr.). Mahomet
Milton (J.). Samson Agonistes
Moore (E.). Gamester
Otway (T.) Orphan
—— Venice Preserved
Philips (A.). Dearest Mother
Shadwell (C.). Fair Quaker of Deal
Shakespeare. Pericles
Sheridan (Mrs. F.). Discovery
Shirley (J.) and C. Johnson. Gamesters
—— (W.). Edward, the Black Prince
Smith (E.). Phædria and Hippolitus
Steele (Sir R). Conscious Lovers
—— Tender Husband
Thomson (J.). Edward and Eleonora
Whitehead (W.). Creusa, Queen of Athens
Wycherley (W.). Country Girl
—— Plain Dealer

81*BURNS (Robert). WORKS; with an Account of his Life, and a Criticism on his Writings. To which are prefixed, some Observations on the Character and Condition of the Scottish Peasantry. As edited by JAMES CURRIE. 4 vols., 12mo., *with portrait; half morocco, gilt backs, with the fore and lower edges entirely* UNCUT *Montrose*, 1816 1 15 0

82 BYRON (Lord). WORKS. With his Letters and Life by THOMAS MOORE. 17 vols., 12mo., *with an engraved title and frontispiece in each volume, and facsimiles of the author's autograph; brown morocco, fully gilt, contents lettered* 1833 8 8 0

83 COLERIDGE. A SET OF THE WORKS OF SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. 26 vols., 8vo. and post 8vo., as detailed below; *uniformly bound in green morocco, fully gilt, gilt edges;* A FINE SET 1835-53 16 16 0

CONTENTS

SPECIMENS OF TABLE TALK. 2 vols. *With frontispieces* 1835
ON THE CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH AND STATE, according to the Idea of each.—LAY SERMONS 1839
THE LITERARY REMAINS OF SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Collected and edited by HENRY M. COLERIDGE. 4 vols. 1836-39
Portions of these four volumes were (with alterations) published later under various titles: "Notes on English Divines," "Lectures on Shakespeare," "Essays on his Own Time," and "Notes Theological, Political"; but a great deal has never been reprinted.
AIDS TO REFLECTION. 2 vols. 1843
THE FRIEND: a Series of Essays. 3 vols. 1844
THE POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS OF S. T. COLERIDGE. 3 vols. 1844
BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA. 3 vols. 1847
CONFESSIONS OF AN ENQUIRING SPIRIT 1849
NOTES AND LECTURES UPON SHAKESPEARE, and some of the old Poets and Dramatists. 2 vols. 1849
ESSAYS ON HIS OWN TIME, forming a second series of "The Friend." Edited by his Daughter. 3 vols. 1850
Contains many Essays which did not appear in the "Literary Remains."
NOTES ON ENGLISH DIVINES. 2 vols. 1853

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
84	CARLYLE (Thomas). COMPLETE WORKS. 30 vols., CENTENARY EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous portraits, maps, and other illustrations; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1896-99	12	0	0
	This edition is printed with large type on specially made paper. The illustrations are proofs on India paper and include many extra portraits which are not contained in the Small Paper copies.			
85	CRABBE (George). POETICAL WORKS. With his Letters and Journals, and his Life by his Son. 8 vols., 12mo., *with an engraved title and frontispiece in each volume (including portrait); calf gilt* 1847	2	2	0
86	DICKENS (Charles). SKETCHES BY BOZ illustrative of Every-day Life and Every-day People. 8vo., FIRST DEMY OCTAVO EDITION, *with 40 illustrations by George Cruikshank*; A FINE COPY *in half red levant morocco, gilt top,* UNCUT, *with the original cloth cover bound in at end;* SCARCE 1839	7	10	0
	This is a copy of the earliest issue of this edition, bearing the date "May 15th 1839" on the leaf of advertisement. The plates previous to page 120 have no imprint, while all succeeding ones have the publisher's name on the lower margin.			
87	——— The Mystery of EDWIN DROOD. 6 parts, 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with portrait, and 12 full-page illustrations by S. L. Fildes; in the original green paper wrappers* 1870	1	0	0
88	DODSLEY (R.). SELECT COLLECTION OF OLD PLAYS. 12 vols., 12mo., *olive morocco, contents lettered, gilt edges* 1744	7	15	0
	Dr. E. D. Clarke's copy, with MS. remarks in his handwriting.			
89	DRYDEN (John). Absalom And Achitophel. A Poem . . . London, Printed for J. T. and are to be sold by W. Davis . . . 1681—The Second Part Of Absalom And Achitophel. A Poem . . . London: Printed for Jacob Tonson . . . 1682. 2 parts in 1 vol., sm. folio, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1681-2	14	14	0
90	——— Part I only. Sm. folio, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1681	7	7	0
	FIRST EDITION. It was written to satirize Lord Shaftesbury who was known by the nick-name of Achitophel. "The 'Absalom and Achitophel' appeared in November 1681. Shaftesbury had been in the Tower since 2 July, and was to be indicted on 24 Nov. The satire according to Tate had been suggested to Dryden by Charles. Although the grand jury threw out the bill against Shaftesbury, the success of the poetic attack was unprecedented. Johnson's father, a bookseller at the time, said he remembered no sale of equal rapidity except that of the reports of Sacheverell's trial. The reputation has been as lasting as it was rapidly achieved. The 'Absalom and Achitophel' is still the first satire in the language for masculine insight and for vigour of expression."—*Leslie Stephen.*			
	The second part, with the exception of 200 lines, was written by Nahum Tate.			
91	ELIOT (George). COMPLETE WORKS. 10 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with frontispiece in photogravure to each volume; cloth (pub. £5. 5s net)* 1901	2	17	6
92	——— ROMOLA. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE; *with 24 full-page plates and several smaller illustrations by Sir Frederick Leighton; all of which are printed on India paper; buckram* 1880	0	15	0
93	ESSAYISTS:—THE SPECTATOR, 6 vols.—THE TATLER, 4 vols.—THE GUARDIAN, 2 vols.;—together 12 vols. With Prefaces historical and biographical by Alexander Chalmers. 12 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf* 1822	2	2	0
94	EVELYN (John). MEMOIRS. Comprising his Diary, 1641-1706, and a selection of his Letters. Edited by WILLIAM BRAY. Second edition. 2 vols., 4to., *with portraits and plates; half calf* 1819	1	8	0
95	FIELDING (Henry). MISCELLANIES. Second Edition, 3 vols., 8vo., *old calf* 1743	1	10	0
	The Miscellanies include "The Life of Jonathan Wild," "A Journey from this World to the next."			
96	FOSTER (Birket). Pictures of English Landscape. With Pictures in Words by Tom Taylor. 4to., *with 30 beautiful illustrations engraved by the brothers Dalziel; a very fresh copy in the original gilt cloth* 1863	1	0	0
97	FREEMAN (Edward A.). HISTORY OF THE NORMAN CONQUEST, its Causes and its Results. 5 vols.—Index, 1 vol.;—6 vols., 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1877-79	6	0	0
	This is the best edition with the revised issue of the first three volumes.			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

98 FLORIO'S MONTAIGNE, *First Edition.* The Essayes Or Morall, Politike and Millitarie Discourses of Lo: Michaell de Montaigne . . . First written by him in French. And now done into English By (*Reverse of leaf:*) By him that hath inviolably vowed his labors to the Æternitie of their Honors, whose names he hath severally inscribed on these his consecrated Altares. The first Booke. To . . . Lucie Co: Of Bedford: And Ladie Anne Harrington . . . Elizabeth Co: Of Rutland, And Lady Penelope Riche. . . . Ladie Elizabeth Grey, And Ladie Marie Nevill. Iohn Florio. ¶ Printed at London by Val. Sims for Edward Blount dwelling in Paules churchyard. 1603.

Sm. folio, *the plain top margin of the title, which is a little soiled, skilfully restored, and a few plain margins very slightly wormed, otherwise a quite sound copy; crimson levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1603 63 0 0

This is the rare original edition, of which Shakespeare's copy is now in the British Museum. It is very rare when in fine condition, and possessing the two final leaves of Errata which are lacking in most copies. There is a different leaf of Errata at the beginning which is never wanting.

From Book 1, Chap. 30, on "the Caniballes," Shakespeare has inserted in his *Tempest* (in the speeches of Gonzala in Act II, Scene I) some of the very words of Florio's translation as to the happy life of a nation not trammelled by the customs of civilization.

99 GARDINER (S. R.). HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660. With the Supplementary Chapter. 4 vols., 8vo.. LIBRARY EDITION, *cloth* 1894-1903 2 12 6

100 GAY (John). Fables; with a Life of the Author. 8vo., *with an engraved title and frontispiece, and an illustration to each of the 66 fables; old calf, rebacked* 1793 0 12 0

101 GREENE (Robert). DRAMATIC WORKS AND POEMS. With some Account of the Author, and Notes by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE. 2 vols., post 8vo., *original cloth, £2. 7s 6d; or full red morocco* *Pickering*, 1831 4 0 0

102 GREVILLE MEMOIRS (The). By C. C. F. GREVILLE. Edited by HENRY REEVE. Three Series, COMPLETE, 8 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION; *newly bound in half purple levant morocco, contents lettered* 1874-87 10 0 0

A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV and King William IV. 3 vols. 1874	A Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria, 1837-52. 3 vols. 1885
	—— the same, 1852-60. 2 vols. 1887

Complete sets of the original issue are scarce. In later issues of the first series some passages were omitted.

103 HARPER. A Collection of Charles G. Harper's Famous ROAD BOOKS. 19 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and illustrations in the text; cloth, a* FINE CLEAN SET (*pub.* £14. 10*s*) 1893-1907 10 10 0

CONTENTS

Paddington to Penzance	1893	Holyhead Road. 2 vols.	1902
Marches of Wales	1894	Newmarket, Bury, Thetford, and Cromer Road	1904
Portsmouth Road	1895	Oxford, Gloucester, and Milford Haven Road. 2 vols.	1905
Dover Road	1895	Hastings Road	1906
Bath Road	1899	Brighton Road	1906
Exeter Road	1899	Manchester and Glasgow Road. 2 vols.	1907
Great North Road. 2 vols.	1901		
Norwich Road	1901		
Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn Road,	1902		

104 HUGHES (T. McKenny). On the more important Breeds of Cattle which have been recognised in the British Isles in successive Periods. 4to., *with illustrations; sewed* *Archæologia*, 1896 0 4 0

105 HUME AND SMOLLETT. History of England. OXFORD ENGLISH CLASSICS EDITION. 13 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous* INDIA PROOF *portraits and facsimiles;* A VERY FINE COPY *bound in maroon morocco extra, fully gilt backs, tooled sides* *Oxford*, 1826-27 18 18 0

Only 50 copies were printed on large paper.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

106 ITALIAN (AND FRENCH) NOVELISTS.

RABELAIS (Francis). FIVE BOOKS OF THE LIVES, HEROIC DEEDS, AND SAYINGS OF GARGANTUA, AND HIS SON PANTAGRUEL, translated by Sir T. Urquhart, and P. A. Motteux. 2 vols., *with* 15 *plates by Louis Chalon* 1892

BOCCACCIO (Giovanni). THE DECAMERON, translated by John Payne. 2 vols., *with* 20 *plates by Louis Chalon* 1893

STRAPAROLA (Giovanni Francesco). THE NIGHTS, now first translated by W. G. Waters. 2 vols., *with* 18 *plates by E. R. Hughes* 1894

MASUCCIO. THE NOVELLINO, now first translated by W. G. Waters. 2 vols., *with* 18 *plates by E. R. Hughes* 1895

SER GIOVANNI. THE PECORONE, now first translated by W. G. Waters. 1 vol., *with* 11 *plates by E. R. Hughes* 1897

—— together 9 vols., impl. 8vo., forming a COMPLETE SET of this charming series, *with* 82 *plates; original cloth binding* 1892-97 9 9 0

107 JAMESON (Mrs.). SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART. 2 vols. 1848

LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS, as represented in the Fine Arts 1850

LEGENDS OF THE MADONNA, as represented in the Fine Arts 1852

THE HISTORY OF OUR LORD, as exemplified in Works of Art. 2 vols. 1864

—— together 6 vols., square 8vo., ALL FIRST EDITIONS, *with beautiful impressions of the many choice illustrations; a fine set in calf extra, fully gilt, by Riviere,* A FINE SET 1848-64 13 13 0

108 —— LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS. FIRST EDITION. Square 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; brown morocco extra with arms on the side* 1850 1 1 0

109 JONSON (Ben). WORKS. With Notes, critical and explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir, by W. GIFFORD. 9 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with portrait and facsimiles; olive straight-grained morocco,* A FINE COPY 1816 14 0 0

110 KEATS (John). POETICAL WORKS and other writings. Edited by H. B. Forman. 4 vols., 8vo., BEST LIBRARY EDITION; *cloth* 1883 10 10 0

111 KINGSLEY (C.). THE WATER-BABIES. A Fairy Tale for a Land-Baby. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with 2 illustrations by J. Noel Paton; half light blue levant morocco gilt* 1863 1 12 0

112 KIPLING (Rudyard). THE NOVELS, TALES, AND POEMS. ÉDITION DE LUXE. 27 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1897-1903 25 0 0

CONTENTS

Vol. I. Plain Tales from the Hills
II. Soldiers Three, and Military Tales. (Part I)
III. Soldiers Three, and Military Tales (Part II)
IV. In Black and White
V. The Phantom Rickshaw and other Stories
VI. Under the Deodars. The Story of the Gadsbys and Wee Willie Winkie
VII. The Jungle Book
VIII. The Second Jungle Book
IX. The Light that Failed
X. The Naulahka
Vol. XI. Poems
XII. Captains Courageous
XIII-XIV. The Day's Work
XV-XVII. From Sea to Sea
XVIII. Early Verses
XIX. Stalkey and Co.
XX. Kim
XXI. Just So Stories
XXII. The Five Nations
XXIII. Traffics and Discoveries
XXIV. Puck of Pook's Hill
XXV. Actions and Reactions
XXVI. Rewards and Fairies
(XXVII). Departmental Ditties (Extra volume).

113 [LEIGH (Percival)]. COMIC ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 1840.—COMIC LATIN GRAMMAR. 1840.—COMIC ARITHMETIC. 1844;—together 3 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITIONS; *with 9 plates by John Leech and numerous woodcuts by him and Alfred Crowquill; uniformly bound in calf extra, gilt tops, bo Tout,* UNCUT 1840-4 7 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

114 LYTTON (Edward Bulwer, Lord). WORKS. 47 vols., post 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with numerous illustrations; cloth*, A FINE SET, SCARCE *Blackwood*, 1859-74 20 0 0

CONTENTS

Alice; or, the Mysteries. 2 vols.	1862	Kenelm Chillingley. 2 vols.	1873
Caxtons (The). 2 vols.	1859	Lucretia. 2 vols.	1863
Devereux. 2 vols.	1860	My Novel. 4 vols.	1860
Disowned (The). 2 vols.	1862	Night and Morning. 2 vols.	1862
Ernest Maltravers. 2 vols.	1862	Parisians (The). 2 vols.	1874
Eugene Aram. 2 vols.	1861	Paul Clifford. 2 vols.	1862
Godolphin. 1 vol.	1862	Pelham. 2 vols.	1862
Harold. 2 vols.	1861	Pilgrims of the Rhine. 1 vol.	1861
Last Days of Pompeii. 2 vols.	1860	Rienzi. 2 vols.	1861
Last of the Barons. 2 vols.	1861	Strange Story (A). 2 vols.	1866
Leila; or. the Siege of Granada. 1 vol.	1861	What will he do with it. 4 vols.	1860
		Zanoni. 2 vols.	1861

Complete sets seldom occur for sale owing to the scarcity of some of the volumes.

115 MARLOWE (Christopher). WORKS, with notes and account of his Life and Writings by Alexander Dyce. 3 vols., post 8vo., *printed on hand-made paper; citron morocco extra, gilt tops*, UNCUT, £8; *or, original blue cloth, uncut, with the paper labels*, SCARCE *W. Pickering*, 1850 8 8 0

116 [MARVELL (A.)?]. Advice to a Painter. Sm. folio, 2 *ff.*, *unbd.* [1681] 8 8 0

A sound, clean copy of this extremely rare piece, generally ascribed to Andrew Marvell. It must not be confused with "Instructions to a Painter", an entirely different poem, written by Edmund Waller.

117 ——— New Advice to a Painter. Sm. folio, 2 *ff.*, *unbd.* [1681?] 5 5 0

This piece like the preceding is generally ascribed to Marvell.

118 MILTON (John). WORKS, in Verse and Prose. With a Life of the Author by the REV. JOHN MITFORD. 8 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with portrait, and facsimile of the agreement for "Paradise Lost"; half dark red levant morocco extra* *Chiswick Press*, 1863 9 0 0

119 ——— Paradise lost. A Poem . . . The Author John Milton. London, Printed by S. Simmons, and are to be sold by S. Thomson . . . H. Mortlack . . . M. Walker . . . and R. Boulter . . . 1668.

Sm. 4to., *a corner of the title skilfully mended necessitating a portion of the word* lost *being restored in facsimile, as also a small portion of the marginal rules on* B_3, *and a few leaves at end slightly wormed; otherwise quite sound, and a large copy, none of the marginal rules being cut into; contemporary calf* 1668 21 0 0

FIRST EDITION, with the fourth title-page. In this copy the printer's address to the reader is in six lines (it also occurs in four), and the last page of Book III has the false numeration of the verses and "with" (afterwards changed to "in") in the penultimate line.

120 PEPYS (Samuel). DIARY. Transcribed by the REV. MYNORS BRIGHT, with LORD BRAYBROOKE'S Notes. Edited, with additions, by HENRY B. WHEATLEY. 10 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with portraits and other illustrations; half green levant morocco* *Chiswick Press*, 1899-1903 9 9 0

121 PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY. PROCEEDINGS and TRANSACTIONS. A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1842 to 1884 inclusive, 25 vols. and General Index; with 11 EXTRA VOLUMES as described below, 8vo., *bound in cloth and parts* 1842-84 12 10 0

The following is a list of the extra publications in this set:—Liber Cure Cocorum; The Pricke of Conscience; The Castle of Love, 1862-4; Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, ed. Morris, 1866—Manipulus Vocabulorum, by Peter Levens (1570) edited by Wheatley, 1867—A Mœso-Gothic Glossary, by W. W. Skeat, 1868—Ellis on Early English Pronunciation, with reference to Shakspere and Chaucer, 4 thick vols., 1869-81—Mediæval Greek Texts, Part I, edited by Wagner, 1870.

122 POE (Edgar Allan). WORKS. Edited by JOHN H. INGRAM. 4 vols., post 8vo., *with a portrait and plate; half green morocco, gilt backs* *Edinburgh*, 1874-75 2 16 0

123 SYMONDS (John Addington). STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. Both Series. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITIONS; *original cloth*, £3. 3*s*; *or, newly bound in half blue levant morocco, scarce* 1873-76 3 15 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

			£	s.	d.
124	SCOTT (Sir Walter). Works. Waverley Novels. 48 vols. Waverley Anecdotes. 2 vols. Poetical Works. 12 vols. Prose Works. 28 vols. Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. (By John Gibson Lockhart). 10 vols. —— together 100 vols., 12mo., *with an engraved title and frontispiece in each volume; uniformly bound in straight-grained citron morocco, gilt edges.* A FINE UNIFORM SET	1829-33 1833 1833 1834-6 1839 1829-39	45	0	0
125	SHAKESPEARE. Plays. Printed from the Corrected Copy left by the late George Steevens, with Glossarial Notes. 10 vols., post 8vo., *with portrait; contemporary calf gilt*	1803	1	16	0
126	——— Plays; from the Text of George Steevens and Edward Malone, with a History of the Stage and a Life by Alexander Chalmers. 8 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; old calf, fully gilt backs and broad gold borders on the sides, contents lettered (joints neatly repaired)*	1823	2	10	0
127	——— Willis (William). The Baconian Mint. Sm. 4to., *boards* A supplement to Judge Willis's previous work, *The Shakespeare-Bacon Controversy.*	1903	0	3	0
128	SHIRLEY (James). The Opportunitie. A Comedy . . . Written by Iames Shirley. London. Printed by Thomas Cotes for Andrew Crooke, and Will. Cooke . . . 1640. Sm. 4to., *red levant morocco gilt, gilt edges* First edition, and one of the rarest of Shirley's plays. It is a "comedy of errors," and Dr. A. W. Ward describes it as "of its kind most entertaining." The Hoe copy fetched $85.	1640	7	7	0
129	Swinburne (A. C.). George Chapman. A Critical Essay. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth*	1875	0	18	0
130	TATE (Nahum). The Prologue To the last new Play A Duke and no Duke . . . London, Printed by Geo. Croom . . . 1684. Folio, 1 *leaf, printed on both sides, a plain corner cut away; unbd.* This prologue, dated a year earlier than the play was published, must be very rare; I have never seen and cannot trace another copy of it.	1684	2	2	0
131	TEMPLE (Sir W.). Works. New edition. 4 vols., 8vo., EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of* OVER 100 PORTRAITS, *including a few* MEZZOTINTS; *old calf gilt, neatly rebacked*	1814	9	9	0
132	——— Miscellanea . . . The second Edition, corrected and augmented . . . 1681.—Miscellanea. The second Part . . . 1690. In 1 vol., 12mo., *a fine copy in old calf* The first part includes the Essay on Government and the letter to the Countess of Essex on the death of her little daughter; the second part consists of four essays, On Learning, on the Gardens of Epicurus, on Heroick Vertue, and on Poetry. Dr. Johnson describes Temple as "the first writer who gave cadence to English prose."	1681-90	2	2	0
133	THACKERAY (W. M.). Works. LIBRARY EDITION, ORIGINAL ISSUE, 24 VOLS., 8vo., *with hundreds of illustrations by the author, Richard Doyle, George du Maurier, and Frederick Walker; original green cloth*	1867-86	14	0	0
134	VANBRUGH (Sir John). [Works]. Edited by W. C. Ward. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut*	1893	1	12	0
135	VERNEY. Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Civil War, the Commonwealth, and the Restoration. 4 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with numerous portraits and plates; newly bound in half red levant morocco,* SCARCE	1892-99	7	7	0
136	WALLER (Edmund). Instructions To A Painter, For the Drawing of the Posture & Progress Of His Ma^ties Forces at Sea, Under the Command of His Highness Royal. Together with the Battel & Victory Obtained over the Dutch, June 3. 1665 . . . By Edm. Waller Esq; London, Printed for Henry Herringman . . . 1666. Sm. folio, 10 *leaves, including the last leaf which is blank; calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*	1666	4	10	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
137	WALPOLE (Horace). LETTERS. Edited by PETER CUNNINGHAM. Now first chronologically arranged. 9 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, *with 39 portraits; a clean copy in the original cloth* 1857-59	11	11	0
138	WILSON'S Arte of Rhetorique, 1560. Edited by G. H. MAIR. Sm. 4to., *parchment* *Tudor and Stuart Library, Oxford*, 1909	0	3	0
139	WRIGHT (Joseph). The English Dialect Grammar. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 720; *cloth* (*pub.* 16*s net*) 1905	0	8	0

FINE ARTS

140	ACKERMANN (R.). THE MICROCOSM OF LONDON; or, LONDON in MINIATURE. 3 vols., *with about* 100 *coloured plates of the Interiors and Exteriors of the Public Buildings, by Pugin and Rowlandson* [1808]			
	——— A Series of 55 COLOURED VIEWS OF LONDON from Ackermann's Repository of Arts, vol. I—X, 1809-13; *printed on* LARGE PAPER *to range with the 'Microcosm.' With a coloured frontispiece 'The Indian Juggler'* 1813			
	This series does not contain 'Auction Mart Coffee Room', Vol. VI, plate 20; 'Grosvenor Square', Vol. X, plate 31; 'British Museum,' Vol. X, plate 39.			
	—— together 4 vols., impl. 4to., *a* FINE SET *in half russia* [1808-13]	42	0	0
141	BARBER (Edwin Atlee). THE MAIOLICA OF MEXICO. 8vo., *pp.* 115, *with* 22 *plates* (3 COLOURED), *and* 39 *illustrations in the text; buckram* *Philadelphia*, 1908	0	9	0
142	COLLECTION DES GRANDS ARTISTES DES PAYS-BAS. Sm. 4to., *fully illustrated; sewed* *Bruxelles*, 1907. *Each*	0	2	6
	THIÉRY BOUTS, by ARNOLD GOFFIN | PIERRE BREUGHEL L'ANCIEN, by CHARLES BERNARD			
143	DENNIS (G.). The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. Third edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates, plans, and other illustrations; cloth* 1883	0	16	0
144	DÜRER. Das Skizzenbuch Albrecht Dürers. Impl. 4to., 40 *pages of text by* Dr. ROBERT BRUCK, *and* 160 *plates; in a cloth portfolio* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) *Strassburg*, 1905	1	5	0
145	FRITSCH (K. E. O.). Denkmaeler Deutscher Renaissance. Folio, 300 *photographic plates, with descriptive text;* COMPLETE *in* 12 *portfolios* (*pub.* 300 *Marks*) *Berlin*, 1882-91	7	7	0
146	HODGSON (Mrs. Willoughby). How to identify old Chinese Porcelain. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates; cloth* 1905	0	5	0
147	HOROLOGY. FERGUSON (J.). Select Mechanical Exercises: shewing how to construct different Clocks, Orreries and Sun-Dials. 8vo., *with* 9 *folding plates; calf* 1763	0	10	6
148	JACKSON (J. B.). [Paintings by Paul Veronese, Titian, and others]. 21 *large plates, printed in brown and white, in an atlas folio volume; bds.* *Venice*, 1741	2	10	0
	One of the earliest attempts at printing in colours with wooden blocks.			
149	[JOMBERT (Chas. Ant.)]. Nouvelle Methode pour apprendre à dessiner sans Maitre. Où l'on explique par de nouvelles Démonstrations les premiers Elémens et les Regles generales de ce grand Art . . 4to., *with* 120 *plates; old calf* *Paris*, 1740	1	0	0
150	JOURNAL (The) OF INDIAN ART. Vols. I—XIII. Folio, *with hundreds of plates* (*plain and* COLOURED); *a fine copy in half morocco, gilt tops* 1884-1910	28	0	0
	Complete sets of this valuable periodical are extremely scarce, the publisher's stock of many of the earlier parts having been destroyed by fire.			
	The work is the only one treating exhaustively of the whole of the arts of India. Its chief feature is the remarkable series of plain and coloured illustrations of gold, silver, copper, brass and iron-work, carpets, hangings, embroidery, ivory and wood-work, etc. The contributors include the greatest living authorities.			
151	KLEIN (W.). Geschichte der Griechischen Kunst. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *newly bound in half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1904-7	1	10	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
152	La Farge (John). The Higher Life in Art. A Series of Lectures on the Barbizon School of France, inaugurating the Scammon Course at the Art Institute of Chicago. 8vo., *with* 64 *plates; cloth* 1909	0	5	0
153	Molinier (Emile). Les Ivoires. Folio, *with* 24 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; sewed* *Paris* (1890 ?)	0	12	0
154	Moring. Fifty Book-Plates engraved on copper by Thomas Moring. Sm. 4to., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1900	0	12	6
155	PETRARCH. The Triumphs of Francesco Petrarch, Florentine Poet Laureate. Translated by Henry Boyd, with an Introduction by Doctor Guido Biagi. Folio, *pp.* 143, *printed in the* Humanistic Type, *with initial letters in gold, and* reproductions of the six engravings *attributed by Adam Bartsch to Nicoletto da Modena, but which more probably were the conceptions of Fra Filippo Lippi; bound in stamped morocco* *University Press, Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1906	6	6	0
	Of this volume 100 copies have been printed for sale in England, and 100 for America.			
156	WOODCUTS. BIBLE HISTORY. Dē bibel int corte ghetranslateert. Wten latine ende walsche Metten figueren. (*This title partly xylographic, and above a woodcut. Colophon on fol.* 162*a* :) . Hier is voleyndt den Bibel int corte . . . Ēn hi is gheprent in . . . Antwerpen, bi mi Claes de graue . . . Int iaer . . . M.CCCCC. ende. Xvi. den. vi. dach vā Ianuario . . . Sm. folio, *Gothic letter*, 162 *leaves, with* 62 remarkable Dutch Woodcuts, *one of which is repeated on the title, coloured by a contemporary hand; a sound copy in vellum;* very rare *Antwerp*, 1516	55	0	0

IRELAND

157	Account of the present Dispute in Ireland, between the Prerogatives of the Crown, and the Rights of the People: together with Reflections on the present political Contest in that Kingdom. Post 8vo., *pp.* 16; *unbound* *Dublin reprinted*, 1754	0	3	6
158	Address (An) to Friends and Foes. Numb. I. Post 8vo., *pp.* 16; *unbound* *Dublin*, 1754	0	5	0
159	Address from the Independent Electors . . . of Inniskillen. To the Rt. Hon. the E. of Kildare . . . added Sir Tady F——'s Recantation . . . and 40 original patriot Inniskillen Toasts. 8vo., *pp.* 16; *unbound* *Belfast*, 1754	0	6	0
160	Address to the People of Ireland, with a brief Report of Parliamentary Proceedings on Irish Affairs. 8vo., *sewed* 1802	0	3	0
161	ANTIQUITIES. 12 Coloured Drawings of Antique Gold Ornaments discovered in various parts of Ireland, together with a Sketch of a curious Vase dug up in 1796 at Ballyornan, Co. Wicklow, with long description and Autograph Letter of Quin addressed to W. Monck Mason on the subject. Folio	5	5	0
162	ARCHDALL (Mervyn). Monasticon Hibernicum: or, an History of the Abbies, Priories, and other Religious Houses in Ireland . . 4to., *with map and* 18 *plates of costumes; old calf* *Dublin*, 1786	3	10	0
163	Arguments in defence of the People's absolute Dominion over the Constitution. In which the Question of Roman Catholic Enfranchisement is fully considered. Post 8vo., *pp.* 61; *unbound* *ib.*, 1784	0	4	0
164	Armagh. Seasonable Advice to the Freeholders of the County of Armagh. By a Brother Freeholder. Second Edition. Post 8vo., *pp.* 27; *unbound* 1753	0	5	0
165	Arrangements with Ireland considered. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 86; *sewed* 1785	0	3	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

			£	s.	d.
169	ASHTON (R.). The Battle of Aughrim: or, the Fall of Monsieur St. Ruth. A Tragedy. *Dublin*, 1777—IRELAND PRESERV'D; or, the Siege of London-Derry. Being the Second Part of the Battle of Aughrim. *With frontispiece. Dublin, n. d.*;—in 1 vol. 12mo., *half calf*	*Dublin*, 1777	0	7	6
170	B. (L.), *Haberdasher and Citizen of Dublin.* A Letter [and Second Letter] to the Tradesmen, Farmers, and the rest of the Good People of Ireland. Very proper to be read in all Families, at this critical juncture. Post 8vo., *pp.* 64; *unbound*	*ib.*, 1754	0	9	0
171	BAGWELL (R.). Ireland under the Stuarts and during the Interregnum (1603-60). 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *coloured maps; cloth*	1909	1	1	0
172	BALD (William). MAP OF THE MARITIME COUNTY OF MAYO. Exhibiting barometrical altitudes of the mountains, the levels and depths of the bogs and lakes . . . and profiles of the country. 25 *sheets forming a large map measuring* 10 *ft. by* 9 (*pub.* £10)	1830	2	10	0
	The survey was made between the years 1809 and 1817.				
173	BARRINGTON. The Political Life of William Wildman VISCOUNT BARRINGTON, compiled from original papers by his brother, Shute, Bishop of Durham. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait; red morocco*	1814	1	0	0
174	——— (Sir Jonah). HISTORIC MEMOIRS OF IRELAND; comprising secret Records of the National Convention, the Rebellion, and the Union . . Second edition. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 41 *portraits and facsimiles; calf gilt*, FINE COPY	1833	3	13	6
175	——— Historic Records and Secret Memoirs of the Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland. New edition. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; cloth*	(*Paris*), 1844	0	7	6
176	BARTON (Richard). Lectures in Natural Philosophy . . . upon the Petrifactions, Gems, Crystals, and Sanative Quality of LOUGH NEAGH in Ireland . . . an Introduction to the Natural History of several Counties contiguous to that Lake. *With 7 plates. Dublin*, 1751—DUNDONALD (Earl of). Treatise showing the intimate connection that subsists between Agriculture and Chemistry, 1795;—with four other tracts in 1 vol., 4to., *calf neat*	1751-95	1	5	0
177	BEDELL. Life of William Bedell . . . By GILBERT BURNET. Cr. 8vo., *calf, gilt edges*	1692	0	7	6
178	BELLESHEIM (Alphons). Geschichte der Katholischen Kirche in Irland von der Eintührung des Christenthums bis auf die gegenwart. Band I. von 432 bis 1509. 8vo., *with map; half morocco*	*Mainz*, 1890	0	6	0
179	BELMORE (Earl of). Parliamentary Memoirs of Fermanagh and Tyrone, from 1613 to 1885. 8vo., *cloth*	1887	0	8	6
180	BENNETT (G.). The History of Bandon. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*	*Cork*, 1862	0	3	0
181	BETHAM (Sir William). Irish Antiquarian Researches. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and plates; boards*	*Dublin*, 1826-7	0	14	0
182	BIBLE. SEINTIOMNA: Books of the Old Testament translated into Irish by WILLIAM BEDELL . . . 4to., *First Edition; old calf*	1685	3	3	0
183	BLADEN (W.). True and Exact Relation of the chiefe Passages in IRELAND, since the first rising of the Rebels. Sent by an Alderman of Dublin to his Sonne, with a description of an overthrow given by *Sir Simon Harcot*, Jan. 11, 1641. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6; *bds.*	1642	0	13	0
	With the bookplate of the Rt. Hon. Chas. Viscount Bruce of Ampthill, 1712.				
184	BONNELL. The exemplary Life and Character of James Bonnell, late Accomptant General of Ireland . . . By WILLIAM HAMILTON. Cr. 8vo., *calf, gilt edges*	1704	0	6	0
185	BOOKER (John). A Bloody Irish Almanack, or, Rebellious and Bloody Ireland, discovered in some notes extracted out of an Almanack printed at Waterford for this yeare 1646. Sm. 4to., *woodcut on title; old russia;* SCARCE	*Lond. for J. Partridge*, 1646	1	0	0
186	BRADY (W. M.). Clerical and Parochial Records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth*	1864	1	18	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
187	[BORLASE (Edmund)]. History of the execrable Irish Rebellion. Trac'd from many preceding Acts, to the Grand Eruption, 23 Oct. 1641, and thence pursued to the Act of Settlement, 1662. Sm. folio, *old calf* 1680	0	14	0
188	——— The History of the Irish Rebellion, Traced from many preceding Acts, to the Grand Eruption the 23rd of October, 1641; and thence pursued to the Act of Settlement, MDCLXII. To which are added Letters to and from Oliver Cromwell, Ireton, Preston, and many others, relating to the Sieges, Battles, and remarkable passages mentioned in the following History, never before printed; . . . taken from Original MSS. of Mr. Cliffe . . Folio, LARGE PAPER, *a* FINE COPY *in green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Dublin*, 1743	4	4	0
189	BRASH (R. R.). The Ogam Inscribed Monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Islands; with a dissertation on the Ogam character. Edited by G. M. ATKINSON. 4to., *with portrait and* 50 *plates; hf. bd.* 1879	0	14	0
190	BURKE (E.). Two letters to gentlemen in Bristol, on the Bills depending in Parliament relative to the Trade of Ireland. 8vo., *pp.* 32; *bds.* 1778	0	4	0
191	——— (Thomas). HIBERNIA DOMINICANA. Sive Historia Provinciæ Hiberniæ Ordinis Prædicatorum . . in qua Nedum omnia quæ ad memoratam attinent Provinciam, & Cænobia ejus, tam intra quam extra Regnum Hiberniæ constituta . . . exhibentur . . . per P. Thomam de Burgo . . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 797; *half morocco gilt, from the library of Dr. Richard Gibbings* *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1762	4	10	0
	This copy has pp. 137-146, which are absent from most copies, having been excised. The book was really printed in Kilkenny. A supplement of 150 pp. was printed ten years later which is not in the present copy.			
192	C. (G. B.). PLOTS, Conspiracies, etc. of Enemies of the Romish Religion, against the Princes of England, Scotland and Ireland . . Briefly collected by G. B. C. Second edition, with the present Rebellion in Ireland, etc. Sm. 4to., 46 *pp.; sd.* 1642	0	10	0
193	CAITECISM NA HEAGLAISE . . . The Church CATECHISM explain'd by way of Question and Answer and confirmed by Scripture Proofs: Collected by John Lewis . . . And Render'd into IRISH by J. Richardson. 18mo., *old calf, scarce* *Lunnduin*, 1712	1	0	0
194	CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS of Chancery in Ireland from the 18th. to the 45th. of Queen Elizabeth. By JAMES MORRIN. Vol. II. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *facsimiles; half bound* 1862	0	6	0
195	CALENDAR of the State Papers relating to Ireland, 1509-73, preserved in the State Paper Department of H.M.'s Public Record Office. Edited by H. C. HAMILTON. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* 1860	0	7	6
196	CARLINGFORD BAY. A Picturesque Handbook to Carlingford Bay. Cr. 8vo., *with map and woodcuts; cloth* 1846	0	3	0
197	CARLOW PARLIAMENTARY ROLL: comprising Lists of the Knights of the Shire, and Members for the Borough of Callow, from the earliest times. With genealogical notes, by R. Malcomson. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1872	0	9	0
198	CASE (The) fairly stated: or, an Inquiry how far the Clause lately rejected by the Hon. House of Commons, would, if it had Passed, have affected the Liberties of the People of Ireland. 8vo., *pp.* iv *and* 51; *unbound* *Dublin*, 1754	0	6	0
199	CASTLEHAVEN. Memoirs of James Lord Audley Earl of Castlehaven, his Engagement and Carriage in the Wars of Ireland, 1642-51. *London*, 1680—Letter to the Earl of Castlehaven on his Memoirs, 1681—Brief Reflections on the Earl of Castlehaven's Memoirs, 1682; —in 1 vol., 18mo., *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1680-82	1	8	0
200	——— The Earl of Castlehaven's Memoirs. 8vo., *yellow morocco, gilt edges* *Dublin*, 1815	0	15	0
200*	——— The Earl of Castlehaven's Review: or his Memoirs of his Engagement and Carriage in the Irish Wars. Enlarged and corrected. With an Appendix and Postscript. 12mo., *calf, gilt edges* 1684	1	1	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
201	CARVE *or* CARUE, CAREW. Itinerarivm R. D. Thomæ Carve . . . cum Historiâ facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesly et aliorum . . . 1639—Itinerarii . . . pars II . . . 1641—2 vols. in 1, thick 18mo. FIRST EDITION; *in the original vellum* *Mogvntiæ*, 1639-41	1	10	0
	Part I is very rare; a copy has sold for £20. 10s.			
202	—— the same. Sm. 4to., *best edition, with a portrait; hf. morocco, uncut* 1859	0	16	6
	Scarce, only 100 copies were printed.			
203	—— the same. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1859	1	16	0
204	—— LYRA sev Anacephalæosis Hibernica. In qua De Exordio, seu Origine, nomine, moribus, ritibusq'; GENTIS HIBERNICÆ succincte tractatur, cui quoque accessere ANNALES eivsdem HIBERNIÆ necnon Rerum gestarum per Europam 1148-1650. Authore R. D. Thoma Carve . . Sm. 4to., *first edition, mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford;* SCARCE *Viennæ* (1651)	2	2	0
	This copy fetched £5. 10s in the Turner Sale.			
204*	—— another copy. Sm. 4to., *vellum;* SCARCE *ib.* (1651)	1	16	0
205	—— the same. Second edition. Sm. 4to., *with the five plates so often wanting (including portraits of Carve, Charles I, and Donogh O'Brien); vellum*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; *or, a tall copy in vellum,* UNCUT *Sulzbaci*, 1666	4	4	0
206	—— the same. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, from the library of Sir Henry Hope Edwardes* 1666	6	0	0
207	CARY (Sidney). Index to the Wills of the Diocese of Kildare, in the Public Record Office of Ireland. 8vo., *pp.* 21; *sewed* 1905	0	1	6
208	CAULFIELD (Richard). The Episcopal and Capitular Seals of the Irish Cathedral Churches illustrated. 4 parts in 3 (all published). 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; sewed;* VERY SCARCE *Dublin*, 1853	0	18	0
209	——· The Council Book of the Corporation of YOUGHAL, from 1610 to 1659, from 1666 to 1687, and from 1690 to 1800. Edited from the original, with Annals and Appendices. Sm. 4to., *with map and 9 plates; cloth* *Guildford*, 1878	0	12	0
210	CELTIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. 8vo., *cloth* *Dublin*, 1847-53	0	0	0

1. The BOOK of RIGHTS, a treatise on the privileges of the ancient Kings of Ireland, ed. with a translation and notes, by J. O'Donovan. 18*s* 1847
2. CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, or Refutation of the Authority of Giraldus Cambrensis on the History of Ireland, by Dr. John Lynch (1662), ed. etc. by the Rev. M. Kelly. 3 vols. 30*s* 1842-52
3. MISCELLANY of the Celtic Society. 15*s* 1853

211	CHAMPNEYS (A. C.). Irish Ecclesiastical Architecture, with notice of similar or related work in England, Scotland, and elsewhere. Impl. 8vo., *with* 112 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1910	1	5	0
212	CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL. The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. An Account of the Restoration of the Fabric, by G. E. STREET, with an Historical Sketch of the Cathedral, by E. SEYMOUR. Roy. folio, *with* 3 *portraits*, 21 *plates, and* 43 *woodcuts on* INDIA PAPER; *vellum extra, the sides decorated in red and gold* (*pub.* £10. 10*s*) 1882	2	2	0
213	CLARENDON (Edward, Earl of). History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in Ireland. 8vo., *with portrait inserted; old calf* 1720	0	5	0
214	CLANRICARDE. Memoirs of the . . Marquis of Clanricarde, Lord Deputy General of Ireland. Containing . . Letters of King Charles II, Queen Mother, the Duke of York, the Duke of Lorrain, the Marquis of Ormond, Archbishop of Tuam . . relating to the Treaty between the Duke of Lorrain and the Irish Commissioners, 1650-3. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *calf* 1722	0	10	0
	Relating to the Irish Rebellion.			
215	COMMON PRAYER, *in Irish.* LEABHAR NA NÓRNAIGHTHEADH CCOMHCHÓITCHION . . ris an TSaltair no Psalmuibh . . Post 8vo., *old calf* 1712	1	10	0
	The ritual part is given in both English and Irish.			
216	CONWELL (E. A.). Discovery of the Tomb of Ollamh Fodhla, Ireland's famous monarch upwards of 3000 years ago. 8vo., *cloth* 1873	0	3	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
217	COLGAN (John) *Tomus II :* TRIADIS THAVMATVRGAE, sev Divorvm Patricii Colvmbae et Brigidæ, Trivm veteris et maioris Scotiæ sev Hiberniæ Sanctorvm Insvlæ . . Acta a Varijs, ijsque pervetustis . . authoribus Scripta, ac studio IOANNIS COLGANI . . collecta . . Tomvs Secvndvs . . MDCXLVII. *Tomus III:* ACTA SANCTORVM veteris et maioris Scotiæ, sev Hiberniæ Sanctorvm Insvlæ, Partim ex variis . . Codd. exscripta . . Tomvs primvs Qui de sacris Hiberniæ Antiquitatibus est Tertivs . . MDCXLV . . 2 vols., folio, *Tomus II bound in modern calf, antique style*, EDGES UNCUT, *Tomus III in old stamped calf (rebacked)* *Lovanni*, 1645-47	52	10	0
	One of the rarest and best historical works relating to early Ireland. It was Colgan's plan to bring out a work in six volumes, but these two volumes are the only two which he was able to produce. They are generally regarded as Vols. I and II, but the supposed Vol. I was really the third of the complete work, and was the first to appear.			
218	—— ACTA SANCTORUM . . . Tomvs primvs, Qui de sacris Hiberniæ Antiquitatibus est Tertius . . . Folio, *old calf*, VERY SCARCE *Lovanii*, 1645	20	0	0
219	CRANFORD (I.). The teares of IRELAND Wherein is lively presented as in a Map, a List of the unheard off Cruelties and perfidious Treacheries of blond-thirsty Jesuits and the Popish Faction . . . 12mo., 48 *leaves, including the* 12 *pages of Etchings, said to be by* HOLLAR, *illustrating the atrocities of the story; a fine and perfect copy from the Fuller-Russell Library; green morocco extra* LONDON, Printed by A. N. for *John Rothwell*, 1642	18	18	0
	One of the rarest volumes in the English language relating to Ireland.			
220	—— another copy, *some of the leaves supplied in reprint, but having the genuine title and* 11 *of the plates; bds.* 1642	2	10	0
221	CROKER (T. C.). Narratives of the Contests in Ireland, 1641 and 1690. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *Camden Soc.*, 1841	0	6	0
222	CUSACK (M. F.). THE TRIAS CHAUMATURGA; or, Three Wonder-Working Saints of Ireland, St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Columba. 4to., *pp.* 959, *and numerous illustrations; half calf* *Kenmare Publications, n. d.*	0	12	0
223	—— History of the City and County of Cork. Roy. 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth* *Dublin*, 1875	0	10	6
224	D'ALTON (J.). History of the County of Dublin. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1838	0	16	0
225	—— Memoirs of the Archbishops of Dublin. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1838	0	5	0
226	—— History of Ireland from the earliest period to the year 1245. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 15 *plates; cloth* *Dublin, published by the author*, 1845	0	16	0
227	—— Illustrations, historical and genealogical, of King James's Irish Army List, 1689. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1861	1	16	0
228	DAVIES (Sir John). Discoverie of the State of Ireland with the true Causes why that Kingdom was neuer entirely Subdued . . vntil the Beginning of his Maiesties most happie Raigne. Sm. 4to., *calf extra, gilt edges, by Pratt* *Iohn Iaggard*, 1613	1	10	0
229	—— Historical Tracts. To which is prefixed a new life of the author. 8vo., *calf* 1786	0	6	0
230	DECLARATION of the Army in Ireland . . . Together with a Letter concerning the present Transactions there . . . Dated from Dublin. February 18. 1659. Sm. 4to., 6 *pp., margins mended; calf neat* 1659	0	5	0
231	DECLARATION OF THE COMMONS . . . concerning the Rise and Progress of the Grand Rebellion in Ireland. Sm. 4to., 63 *pp.*; *calf neat* 1643	0	15	0
232	—— the same, 1643—True Relation of the Present State of Ireland, with the victorious proceedings against the Rebells there, 4 *pp.*, 1642;— in 1 vol, sm. 4to., *cloth;* SCARCE 1642-3	0	18	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
233	DEBATES relative to the Affairs of Ireland; in the years 1763 and 1764, taken by a military officer. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1766	0	10	0
234	DEFENCE (The) of Ireland: including Observations on some other subjects connected therewith. Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 98, *with 2 plates; unbound* *Dublin*, 1795	0	12	0
235	DEFENCE of Opposition with respect to their conduct on Irish Affairs. Dedicated to the Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox. By an Irish Gentleman. Post 8vo., *pp.* 39; *sewed* 1785	0	3	0
236	DEFENCE of the Conduct of the Court of Portugal; with a full refutation of the charges against that kingdom with respect to Ireland. Post 8vo., *sewed* 1783	0	3	6
237	DERRY (William, *Lord Bishop of*). Irish Historical Library. Pointing at most of the Authors and Records in Print or MS., serviceable to the compilers of a General History of Ireland. 8vo., *old calf* 1724	0	6	0
238	DISH (A) of Chocolate for the Times. Addressed to the Rev. Edward Young. 8vo., *pp.* 14; *unbound* 1754	0	5	0
	A poem of 262 lines.			
239	DUBLIN. A Letter to the Hon. H**** S********** on his entrance at the University in D*****, A.D. 1761. [By S. G.] Post 8vo., *pp.* 36: *sewed* 1761	0	5	0
240	——— BOOK of TRINITY COLLEGE, Dublin, 1591-1891. 4to., *with 69 illustrations, including plans, portraits, facsimiles from books, architectural details, etc.; hf. vellum gilt* *Belfast*, 1892	0	12	0
241	——— PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY. Roy. 8vo., *sewed*			
	I.—Registers of St. John, 1619-99 1906	0	9	0
	II.—Registers of St. Patrick, 1677-1800 1907	0	7	6
	V.—Registers of S. Catherine, 1636-1715 1908	0	9	0
	VI.—Register of the Union of Monkstown, 1669-1800 1908	0	7	6
242	DWYER (Philip). Diocese of Killaloe from the Reformation to the close of the 18th Century. 8vo., *pp.* 602, *map and* 6 *plates; cloth* 1878	0	6	0
243	FALKINER (C. Litton). Studies in Irish History and Biography, mainly of the Eighteenth Century. 8vo., *cloth* 1902	0	7	6
244	FERRAR (J.). View of ancient and modern Dublin . . . to which is added a Tour to Bellevue, co. Wicklow. 8vo., *with plates; old calf* *Dublin*, 1796	0	10	6
245	FITZPATRICK (Thomas). The Bloody Bridge and Other Papers relating to the Insurrection of 1641. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 10*s*) *ib.*, 1903	0	2	6
246	[FRENCH (Nicholas)]. A NARRATIVE OF THE Settlement and Sale of IRELAND. Whereby the Just English Adventurer is much prejudiced, the Antient Proprietor destroyed, and publick Faith violated; to the great discredit of the *English* Church, and Government, (if not recalled and made void) as being against the Principles of Christianity, and true Protestancy. *Written in a Letter by a Gentleman in the Country, to a Noble-man at Court.* Sm. 4to., *green morocco, blind-tooled, gilt edges* *Lovain*, 1668	8	8	0
	VERY SCARCE. Collation: title, and B—E² in fours.			
247	——— THE UNKINDE DESERTOR OF LOYALL MEN AND TRUE FRINDS. 12mo., *russia extra, gilt edges* [*Paris*] *Superiorum permissu*, 1676	8	8	0
248	——— the same. 12mo., 2 *leaves of "Censura" in admirable facsimile; old red morocco* 1676	5	5	0
	EXTREMELY RARE. The unkind Deserter was the great Duke of Ormonde, whose picture is drawn with such merciless vindictiveness in this little volume—the Secret History of the War in Ireland, 1645-47—that the powerful family of the Butlers bought up and destroyed every copy they could lay hands upon.			
	Towneley's copy fetched £31. 10*s*; Lord Lansdowne's, £21; Hanrott's, £15; and Gardner's in 1854, £12.			
249	GRAVES (Jas.) and J. G. Aug. PRIM. History, Architecture, and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny. Roy. 4to., *with 9 plates and 47 woodcuts; cloth* *Dublin*, 1857	1	0	0
250	GUIDE to the Northern, Western, and Southern Islands, and Coast of Ireland. Roy. 8vo., *with 8 plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1905	0	3	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

			£	s.	d.
252	GILBERT (J. T.). History of the City of Dublin. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth*	*Dublin*, 1859	2	12	0
253	——— History of Dublin. Cr. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; roxburghe*	1903	0	5	0
254	——— History of the Viceroys of Ireland; with notices of the Castle of Dublin and its chief occupants in former times. 8vo., *cloth*	1865	0	18	0
255	——— History of the Irish Confederation and the War in Ireland, 1641-1643: containing a Narrative of Affairs of Ireland from 1641 to the conclusion of the Treaty for Cessation of Hostilities in 1643. By RICHARD BELLINGS. Now for the first time published, from original manuscripts, by JOHN T. GILBERT. 7 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portraits and facsimiles; hf. morocco* (*pub.* £21.)	1882-91	9	9	0
	A small number printed, solely for subscribers; L.P. only 25 copies.				
256	——— Account of the Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland from the earliest extant specimens to A.D. 1719. By J. T. GILBERT. Roy. 8vo., *roxburghe*	1884	0	7	6
257	——— CALENDAR OF ANCIENT RECORDS OF DUBLIN, in the possession of the Municipal Corporation of that city. Edited by J. T. GILBERT and LADY GILBERT. Vols. I—XIV. Roy. 8vo., *with facsimiles; roxburghe*	*Dublin*, 1889-1909	10	0	0
258	H. (J.). An Account of the Transactions in the North of Ireland, Anno Domini, 1691. And of many other remarkable passages, during our last years successful campaign in that kingdom. With a particular Relation of the manner of besieging and taking the town of Sligoe by storm, by the Hon. Collonel John Michelburne. Sm. 4to., *a* VERY FINE COPY *in old dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges*	1692	4	14	6
259	HALL (Mr. and Mrs. S. C.). IRELAND: its Scenery, Character, etc. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 556 *engravings after drawings by Creswick, Gastineau, Harvey, and others; green morocco, gilt edges*	1841-3	1	8	0
260	HAMILTON (W.). Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim. 8vo., *with map; calf*	1786	0	4	0
261	——— the same. 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *with map and* 3 *plates; old calf*	1790	0	6	0
262	HARDIMAN (J.). Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland; with English poetical translations. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*	1831	1	16	0
263	HICKSON (Mary). Ireland in the Seventeenth Century; or, the Irish Massacres of 1641-42, their causes and results. With a Preface by J. A. FROUDE. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 8*s*)	1884	0	15	0
264	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half green morocco extra, gilt tops*	1884	1	1	0
265	HILL (G.). Historical Account of the Macdonnells of Antrim: including Notices of some other Septs, Irish and Scottish. 4to., *cloth;* SCARCE	*Belfast*, 1873	3	10	0
266	HISTOIRE de la REVOLUTION d'IRLANDE, *arrivée sous* GUILLAUME III. 12mo., *with* 4 *folding plates; a fine copy beautifully bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru;* VERY SCARCE	*à Amsterdam, chez Pierre Mortier*, 1691	5	5	0
267	HORE. History of the Town and County of WEXFORD. Compiled principally from the State Papers, the Public Records, and MSS. of the late HERBERT F. HORE, Esq., of Pole Hore. Edited by PHILIP HERBERT HORE. 3 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth* (*pub.* £3. *net*)	1900-1	2	2	0
268	[HOWELL (James)]. *Mercurius Hibernicus*: OR, A Discourse of the late Insurrection in IRELAND, displaying 1. *The true causes of it . . .* 2. *The course that was taken to suppresse it.* 3. *The reasons that drew on a Cessation of Arms . . .* AS ALSO Touching those Auxiliaries which are transported thence to serve in the present WARRE. Sm. 4to., *a very tall copy with some uncut edges; half calf*	*Bristol*, 1644	4	14	6
	VERY SCARCE. Collation: A 2 leaves; B—D in fours; E 2 leaves. This copy has some interesting marginal notes.				

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
269	HUSSEY. Reminiscences of an Irish Land Agent; being those of S. M. Hussey. Compiled by HOME GORDON. 8vo., *with 2 portraits; cloth* (*pub.* 12*s* 6*d*) 1904	0	7	6
270	IRISCHE TEXTE, mit UEBERSETZUNGEN und WÖRTERBUCH. Herausgegeben von WHITLEY STOKES und ERNST WINDISCH. Series I—IV, heft 1. 8vo., *in parts* *Leipzig*, 1880-1900	3	7	6
271	IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY: PUBLICATIONS printed at the University Press, Dublin. 4to., *cloth* *Dublin*, 1842-60	0	0	0

Banquet of Dnn na n-gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath, an ancient historical tale, edited by O'Donovan, *Irish and English*, £1. 10*s* 1842

Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country, *map*, *Irish and English, rare*, £2. 2*s* 1843

Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin, edited by Butler, 4*s* 1845

Miscellany of the Society, Vol. I, *Irish and English*, 3*s* 6*d* 1846

Nennius. The Irish version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius. Edited, with a translation and notes, by J. H. Todd, 15*s* 1848

Secret History of the War of the Revolution in Ireland, 1688-91, written under the title of Macariae Excidium, or the destruction of Cyprus, by Kelly, *Irish and English*, 12*s* 1850

Irish Glosses. A Mediæval Tract on Latin Declension. with examples explained in Irish. Edited by Whitley Stokes, 16*s* 1860

272	IRISH PROPOSITIONS. Speech of the Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox, on the Irish Resolutions, 12 *May*, 1785—The Heads of Mr. Fox's Speech—Correct List of the Minority on Pitt's Irish Propositions—Mr. Fox's Reply to Mr. Pitt . . 31 May, 1785—Impartial Sketch of the Debate . . . August 12 and 15, 1785. By W. WOODFALL;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* 1785	0	7	6
273	IRISH REBELLION. Narrative of the Sufferings and Escape of Charles Jackson, late resident at Wexford in Ireland, 1799—An Account of the late Insurrection in Ireland; in which is laid open, the Secret Correspondence between the United Irish and the French Government, *n. d.*—The Last Speech and Dying Words of Martin M. Loughlin, who was taken prisoner after the defeat of the French and Rebels at the Battle of Ballinamuck, etc., *n. d.*;—together 3 tracts in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* 1799	2	10	0
274	JOYCE (P. W.). A smaller Social History of Ancient Ireland. Cr. 8vo., *with map and* 213 *illustrations; cloth* 1906	0	2	6
275	[KING (William).] State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's Government. Sm. 4to., *old calf* 1691	0	5	0
276	——— A Great Archbishop of Dublin, William King, D.D., 1650-1729. His autobiography, family, and a selection from his correspondence. Edited by SIR CHARLES SIMEON KING. Re-issue. 8vo., *with 7 plates; cloth* 1908	0	3	6
277	KNOX (A.). Essays on the Political Circumstances of Ireland. 8vo., *half calf* *printed for the author*, 1799	0	3	6
278	[LAMBORT (Dr.), afterwards Bishop of Dromore.] A Serious and Humble Address to the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland wherein the Causes of that Contempt and Scorn the Clergy and Religion groan under, are enquired intc. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1705	0	3	0
279	LEABHAR BREAC, the Speckled Book, otherwise styled Leabhar Mor Duna Doighre . . . a collection of pieces in Irish and Latin. 2 parts. Folio, 270 *pages of facsimile; bds.* (*worn*) *Dublin*, 1872-6	2	10	0
280	——— the same. Part II. Folio, *with pp.* 145-270 *of the facsimile; bds.* 1876	0	18	0
281	LEDWICH (Edward). An Essay on the Study of Irish Antiquities.—A Dissertation on the Round Towers in Ireland.—Memoirs of Dunamase and Shean Castle, in the Queen's County. 8vo., *half bound* *Dublin*, 1781	0	3	6
282	——— Antiquities of Ireland. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 37 *plates; calf* *ib.*, 1790	0	16	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
283	LAMPSON (G. Locker). A Consideration of the State of Ireland in the Nineteenth Century. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 18*s net*) 1907	0	5	0
284	LANE (T. O'Neill). ENGLISH-IRISH DICTIONARY, compiled from the most authentic Sources. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 581; *cloth* (*pub.* 12*s* 6*d*) 1904	0	3	6
285	LEE (Edw.). The Statute Law of Ireland common-placed. Or a General Table to all the publick printed *English* and *Irish* Acts of Parliament now in force and use in Ireland . . . from Magna Charta. Sm. 4to., *old calf* 1734	0	16	0
286	LETTER to a Member of the H——e of C——s of I ——d, on the present Crisis of Affairs. Post 8vo., *pp.* 23; *unbound* 1753	0	4	0
287	THE REVIEW: a short Account of the Doctrine, Arguments, and Tendency, of the Writings offered to the Publick, by the C——t Advocates. With an humble Address to the Patriots of Ireland. By the author of "A Letter to a Member." Post 8vo., *pp.* 52; *unbound* *Dublin*, 1754	0	6	0
288	LETTER (A) from Dionysius to the renowned Triumvirate. They are hatching some Mischief. Post 8vo., *pp.* 24; *unbound* 1754	0	5	0
289	LETTER from His G—— the L—— P—— of all I——, to the Chevalier de St. George. Faithfully translated from the original Italian. 8vo., *pp.* 16; *unbound* 1754	0	3	6
290	LETTER from a distinguished English Commoner, to a Peer in Ireland, on the Penal Laws against Irish Catholics. Post 8vo., *pp.* 25; *unbound* 1783	0	3	6
291	LETTER (A second) from an Irish Gentleman in London to the People of Ireland on the Limitation of the Regency. 8vo., *sewed, uncut* 1789	0	3	6
292	LIBER REVENCIONUM, Compotorum, et Casualitatum, receptorum in Scaccario Hiberniæ, per Franciscum Blundell . . . ac Generalem Receptorem . . . 1621-1622. Provinciæ Conatiæ et Ultoniæ. Folio, *pp.* 12; *sewed* *n. d.*	0	10	6
	Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps.			
293	LINEN. Precedents and Abstracts from the Journals of the Trustees of the Linen and Hempen Manufactures of Ireland, to the 25th of March, 1737. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Dublin*, 1784	0	12	0
294	LIST of the Members of the House of Commons of Ireland who voted on the Question previous to the Expulsion of Arthur Jones Nevill, Nov. 1753. *A folio sheet* 1753	0	2	6
295	——— for and against to altered Money-Bill, rejected 17 Dec. 1753. *A folio sheet* 1753	0	2	6
296	LOMBARDUS (Petrus). DE REGNO HIBERNIÆ Sanctorum Insula (*sic*) COMMENTARIUS . . Sm. 4to., *title a little mended, but fine copy in morocco extra, from the Hamilton Palace Library* *Lovanii*, 1632	2	12	6
297	——— the same. Sm. 4to., *fine large copy in the original vellum, from the Sunderland library* 1632	3	16	0
298	——— the same. Sm. 4to., *fine copy in morocco extra, by Rivière* 1632	3	16	0
	Very rare, having been rigidly suppressed by Lord Deputy Strafford. Bp. Daly's copy sold for £9. 5*s*.			
299	[LYNCH (Jo.)]. CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, sev potivs Historica fides, in rebus Hibernicis, Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata. In quo, plerasque justi Historici dotes desiderari, plerosque nævos inesse ostendit GRATIANVS LVCIUS HIBERNUS . . Sm. folio, *calf* 1662	3	10	0
	Copies have been priced as follows: Payne and Foss, 1848, £25; Thorpe, 1834, £18. 18*s*. In 1854, Gardner's copy fetched £12. 12*s*.			
300	MCAULAY (A.). Inquiry into the Legality of Pensions on the Irish Establishment. 8vo., *sewed* 1763	0	4	0
301	MCDONNELL (J.). The Ulster Civil War of 1641, and its consequences. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1879	0	8	0
302	MACKENZIE (J.). A Narrative of the Siege of London-Derry: or, the Memorable Transactions of that City. Faithfully represented, to rectifie the Mistakes, and supply the Omissions of Mr. Walker's Account. 1690—Dr. Walker's Invisible Champion foyl'd: or, an Appendix to the late Narrative of the Siege of Derry. 1690;—2 pieces, sm. 4to., *unbound* *printed for the author*, 1690	0	18	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
303	MA-GEOGHEGAN (l'Abbé). Histoire de l'Irlande, ancienne et moderne. Tirée des Monumens les plus authentiques. 3 vols., 4to., *with maps; calf neat* 1758-63	1	8	0
304	MADDEN (R. R.). The United Irishmen, their Lives and Times. [First Series.] 2 vols. 1842			
	——— the same. SECOND SERIES. 2 vols., *with* 8 (*of* 16) *portraits* 1843			
	——— the same. THIRD SERIES. 3 vols., *with* 10 *portraits* 1846			
	—— together 7 vols., post 8vo., *several vols. water-stained; cloth* 1842-6	3	10	0
305	——— the same. [FIRST SERIES.] 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1842	0	16	0
306	MANT (R.). History of the Church of Ireland, from the Reformation to the Union of the Churches of England and Ireland, 1801. With a Catalogue of the Archbishops and Bishops. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth* 1840	0	16	0

MANUSCRIPTS:

307	COMMISSION establishing a Council for Irish Affairs with instructions to the Commissioners, and proceedings in Parliament affecting the government of Ireland from April, 1642 to September, 1644. Folio, MANUSCRIPT *of* 240 *pages; old vellum binding* (1644?)	1	16	0
308	DUBLIN. AN INDEX TO ALL THE MARRIAGE LICENSES IN THE CONSISTORIAL OFFICE IN DUBLIN, IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER, with a complete Index of the maiden names of Wives. 3 vols., folio, *hf. bd., with the bookplate of Sir William Betham*	21	0	0
	This extremely valuable manuscript record of Marriages was drawn up for Sir William Betham, Ulster King-of-Arms. It gives the names and designations of husband and wife, the date of the licences, and the Parishes they are directed to.			
309	——— An Abstract of all the Grants of Lands, Deeds, Inquisitions, &c. in the County and City of Dublin and County of Wicklow, from the Reign of Edward II to the end of the Reign of Charles II. *A folio Manuscript of* 868 *leaves of paper, bound in* 7 *vols., half russia* (1815?)	15	15	0
	An invaluable collection for Irish History. It formerly belonged to W. Monck Mason, the Irish scholar and collector.			
310	ENTRY OF WARRANTS from ye Com[rs]. of the Courte of Claymes and Assignements upon the Earle of Orrery and the Lord Visc[t]. Massareen and Mr. Bence (1661-6) MANUSCRIPT (*transcript*) *on* 50 *pp., folio, vellum* (1661-6)	1	5	0
311	JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS IN IRELAND in 1692. Large folio, *a MS. of* 48 *leaves of paper; bds.* *XVIIth Cent.*	1	1	0
	This is the official copy which belonged to Lord BLESSINGTON, who was one of the members of the Committee appointed by the House to inspect the Journals. His *autograph* signature appears on the first leaf.			
312	KILLALA. INDEX OF WILLS proved in the Diocese of KILLALA and ACHONRY from 1698 to 1838, certified by the Registrar of the Diocese. *A folio Manuscript of* 20 *pages; sewed* *XIXth Cent.*	3	3	0
	With residence of Testators, dates of Wills and Probates, an alphabetical index, also bookplate of Sir W. Betham, Ulster King of Arms.			
313	LYON. ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS FOR THE HISTORY OF DUBLIN, together with topographical, historical and other notices in reference to other parts of Ireland, by Dr. JOHN LYON. A MANUSCRIPT, 1 vol., folio, and 6 vols., sm. 4to., *bds.* *XVIIIth Cent.*	24	0	0
	Lyon, born in 1702. was educated at Trinity College, Dublin and became a minor Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Monck Mason wrote of him: "There is no one to whom the Irish antiquarian is more indebted; to his diligence we chiefly owe the preservation of whatever remains of the ecclesiastical antiquities of Dublin." For several years he was engaged under the auspices of Dean Swift, whom he nursed in his last illness, in investigating the antiquities of St. Patrick's.			
314	MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF STATE PAPERS and Political Treatises, including Instructions for the Plantacion of O'Carroll's County and the County of Longford—Annals of Ireland from A.D. 462-1521—Lists of Irish Bishops from the Earliest Times—Inquisitiones-post-mortem in Ireland—Proceedings in Parliament, 1628; &c. MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER. Folio, *old calf* (1630?)	1	15	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
315	MEEHAN (C. P.). Fate and Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, and Rory O'Donel, Earl of Tyrconnel; their flight from Ireland, and death in exile. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., *with 5 portraits; cloth* 1870	0	4	6
316	MEYER (Kuno). Hibernica Minora, being a fragment of an Old-Irish Treatise on the Psalter. With Translation, Notes, Glossary and an Appendix containing Extracts hitherto unpublished from MS. Rawlinson, B. 512 in the Bodleian Library. Sm. 4to., *with facsimile; sewed* *Oxford*, 1894	0	5	0
317	MICHEL. Anglo-Norman Poem on the Conquest of Ireland by Henry II. From a Manuscript preserved in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth Palace. Edited by F. MICHEL. Post 8vo., *with facsimile; cloth* 1837	0	6	0
318	MISCELLANEA. I. A Survey of the Constitutions and Interests of the Empire, Sueden, Denmark . . . with their relation to England, 1671. II. Essay upon the Original and Nature of Government. III. Essay upon the Advancement of Trade in IRELAND. By a Person of Honour. Cr. 8vo., *old calf* 1680	0	6	0
319	MITCHEL (J.). History of Ireland, from the Treaty of Limerick to the present time. Second edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1869	0	5	0
320	MODERATION recommended to the Friends of Ireland, whether of the Court, or Country Party. In a Letter to the Publick. By an Honest Irishman. Second edition. Post 8vo., *pp.* 47; *unbound* *Dublin*, 1754	0	6	0
321	MOLYNEUX (W.). The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England Stated . . . To which is added, the Case of Tenures Upon the Commission of Defective Titles. 8vo., *old calf* 1720	0	6	0
322	MONASTICON HIBERNICUM: or, the Monastical History of Ireland . . 8vo., *with map and 8 plates; calf* 1722	0	15	0
323	MONTGOMERY MANUSCRIPTS: (1605-1706). Compiled from FAMILY PAPERS by William Montgomery of Rosemount, and Edited, with Notes, by GEORGE HILL. 4to., *cloth* *Belfast*, 1869	1	8	0
324	MONTMORENCY-MORRES (Colonel Hervey de). Historical and Critical Inquiry into the Origin and Primitive Use of the Irish Pillar-Tower. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; half bound* 1821	0	5	0
325	[N. (G.).] GEOGRAPHICALL DESCRIPTION OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND . . . as also declaring the Right and Titles of the Kings of *England* unto that Kingdom. Likewise setting down a brief Relation of the former Rebellions. By a Well-willer to the peace of both Kingdoms. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 104; *morocco blind tooled;* VERY SCARCE 1642	6	0	0
326	NAPIER. Lectures, Essays, and Letters of the Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Napier, Bt., with an Introduction by his daughter. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1888	0	4	0
327	NARRATIVE of the Proceedings of the Lords of Ireland, 1703 and 1719. In consequence of the attempts made at those Periods by the Lords of Gt. Britain to enforce their authority. Post 8vo., *pp.* 52; *unbound* 1782	0	4	0
328	NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, selected and edited under direction of the Right Hon. Sir EDWARD SULLIVAN, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, by J. T. GILBERT. 4 vols. or parts, in 5, impl. folio, *with 312 facsimiles of Charters, Royal Letters, Heraldic, and Genealogical Documents, the Miniatures of the originals being reproduced in* GOLD AND COLOURS; *half bound, gilt tops, as issued; rare* *Southampton*, 1874-84	14	0	0
329	NEWLAND (H.). The Erne, its Legends and its Fly-Fishing. Post 8vo., *with map, coloured plate, and other illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1851	1	5	0
330	O'BEGLEY (Conor) and HUGH M'CURTIN. THE ENGLISH IRISH DICTIONARY. [With an Irish Grammar]. 4to., *calf;* SCARCE *Paris*, 1732	1	12	0
	The Irish words in Irish characters.			
331	OBSERVATIONS on the Treatment of Convicts in Ireland. By four Visiting Justices of the W. Riding Prison at Wakefield. 8vo., *cloth* 1862	0	3	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
332	O'BRIEN (Henry). Round Towers of Ireland; or the mysteries of Freemasonry, of Sabaism and of Budhism unveiled. 8vo., *with illustrations; bds.* 1834	1	0	0
	This copy has the preface, often missing.			
333	——— the same. New edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece and other illustrations; buckram* 1898	0	9	0
334	[O'BRIEN (J.)]. Focaloir Gaoidhilge-Sax-Bhearla; or, an Irish-English Dictionary. Whereof the Irish part hath been compiled not only from various Irish vocabularies . . . but also from . . . the best Irish MSS. now extant; especially those that have been composed from the 9th to the 10th centuries, down to the 16th. 4to., *half calf;* SCARCE *Paris,* 1768	1	12	0
335	——— Irish-English Dictionary. 2nd edition. 8vo., *hf. cf. Dublin,* 1832	0	10	0
336	——— (Sir Lucius). Letters concerning the Trade and Manufactures of Ireland, principally . . . Iron . . . and the manufacture of Iron Wares. 12mo., *pp.* 71; *sewed* 1785	0	5	0
337	——— (Paul). Practical Grammar of the Irish Language. 8vo., *bds.* 1809	0	6	0
338	O'CONNELL. Special Report of the Proceedings in the case of the Queen against Daniel O'Connell, John O'Connell and others, 1843-4, on an Indictment for Conspiracy and Misdemeanour. Edited by JOHN FLANEDY. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Dublin,* 1844	0	5	0
339	——— (John). Recollections and Experiences during a parliamentary career from 1833 to 1848. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo., *prize calf, 4s;* or, 2 vols., *cloth* 1849	0	5	0
340	O'CONNOR. Chronicles of Eri; being the History of the Gaal Sciot Iber: or, the Irish People; translated from the original MSS. in the Phœnician dialect of the Scythian language. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, maps, and a coloured plate; boards* 1822	1	0	0
341	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half green morocco neat* 1822	1	5	0
342	[O'CONOR (Charles)]. Dissertations on the Antient History of Ireland, *with map,* 1753—DIALOGUE between Dean *Swift* and *Tho. Prior* in the Isles of *St. Patrick's* Church, *Dublin,* on that memorable day, October 9th, 1753;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *old calf* *Dublin,* 1753	0	6	0
343	——— Columbanus ad Hibernos; or, Letters on the present mode of appointing Catholic Bishops in his native country, 7 parts—Address on the calamities occasioned by foreign influence in the nomination of Bishops to Irish Sees, 2 parts—PLOWDEN'S Historical Letter to O'Conor upon his five letters, and reply to Columbanus number v, 2 parts—in 3 vols., 8vo., *neatly hf. bound, and one sewed* *Dublin, etc.* 1810-16	1	10	0
344	——— Columbanos ad Hibernos; 7 parts in 2 vols., 1810-16—Historical Address on the Calamities occasioned by foreign influence, in the nomination of Bishops to Irish Sees, 2 parts, 1812; together 4 vols., 8vo., *half green calf, very scarce* 1810-16	2	2	0
345	——— RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES Veteres, quibus Editor præfixit: de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum eorumque Chronologia, etc. 4 vols., 4to., *with facsimiles from Irish MSS.; green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Buckinghamiæ,* 1814-26	18	18	0
346	——— BIBLIOTHECA MS. STOWENSIS, a descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts [mostly Irish or relating to Ireland] in the Stowe Library (of the Duke of Buckingham). 2 vols. and Appendix; 3 vols. in 2, 4to., *half calf,* £2. 15*s*; *or, half blue morocco extra, gilt tops ib.,* 1818-19	3	3	0
347	——— the same. 3 vols. in 2, 4to., *bds. uncut* *ib.,* 1818-19	3	10	0
	Of this elaborate and valuable Catalogue 200 copies were printed at the expense of the Duke of Buckingham. Eyton's copy sold for £15. 15*s*. The MSS., which were bought entirely by the late Earl of Ashburnham, have since his death been sold to the British Museum for £30,000.			
348	O'HART (J.). Irish Pedigrees; or, the Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1876	0	7	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
349	O'DONNELL. The Life of Hugh Roe O'Donnell, Prince of Tirconnell (1586-1602), by Lughaidh O'Clery. Now published, with Introduction, Translation, Notes and Illustrations, by DENIS MURPHY. 4to., *with* 9 *plates; cloth* 1893	0	6	0
350	O'HALLORAN (S.). Introduction to the Study of the History and Antiquities of Ireland: the Assertions of Mr. Hume and other writers are occasionally considered. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; calf* 1772	1	1	0
351	O'NEILL'S SCULPTURED CROSSES OF ANCIENT IRELAND. Roy. folio, 36 *fine large lithographic plates of these wonderful specimens of Keltic Art, with descriptive text; half green morocco; extremely rare* 1857	24	0	0

This work is allowed to be the finest that has ever been produced on Irish Antiquities. Less than 200 copies were printed, and the stones are cancelled.

Mr. Henry O'Neill died in great poverty December 21, 1880, aged 81. Whilst he had copies of the "Sculptured Crosses" the book was a drug in the market, now this beautiful and characteristic work has become extremely rare and is sure to rise to a very high price.

352	ORDNANCE SURVEY of the County of LONDONDERRY. Vol. I. Memoir of the City and N. W. Liberties of Londonderry. PARISH OF TEMPLEMORE. 4to., *with* 18 *plates; cloth* *Dublin*, 1837	0	6	0
353	O'REILLY (Edward). Irish-English Dictionary . . . to which is annexed, a compendious Irish Grammar. 4to., *bound* *ib.*, 1817	0	9	0
354	——— the same. 4to., *half calf*, UNCUT *ib.*, 1817	0	9	0
354*	——— the same. 4to., *bound* *ib.*, 1821	0	9	0
355	——— the same. New edition. With a SUPPLEMENT by JOHN O'DONOVAN. 4to., *cloth* *ib.*, (1864?)	0	16	0
356	O'RORKE (T.). The History of Sligo: town and country. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and other illustrations; cloth* *ib.* (1880?)	0	16	0
357	PATRICK'S PURGATORY: or, a Fragment shall be saved. Being the History of Patrick, restored and cleared from the scandalous Aspersions of a spurious Biographer. 5 parts, post 8vo., *pp.* 40; *unbound* *ib*, 1753	0	10	0
358	PERROT (Sir John). THE GOVERNMENT OF IRELAND vnder the honorable, ivst, and wise Gouernour Sir Iohn Perrot . . beginning 1584, and ending 1588 . . London: Printed for Thomas Walkley . . 1626. Sm. 4to., *limp vellum* 1626	4	4	0

COLLATION: A, a, b, c, in fours; d 2 leaves; B—S in fours; T 2 leaves. Lowndes mentions a portrait, but erroneously. There is no such addition in any of the known copies. The dedication to Bevell Grenvile is signed by E. C. S., who speaks of that gentleman as his Cossin. He wrote no more than appears here (1584-88) although the title and preface both promise a continuation of the Irish history.

359	PETRIE (George). The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion; comprising an Essay on the Origin and Uses of the Round Towers of Ireland. 4to., *with* 256 *illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE *Dublin*, 1845	2	2	0
360	——— the same. Second edition. Impl. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE *ib.*, 1845	2	5	0
361	——— CHRISTIAN INSCRIPTIONS in the Irish Language. Chiefly collected and drawn by George Petrie, and edited by M. STOKES. 2 vols., 4to, *with* 130 *plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth, or half calf* *ib.*, 1872-8	3	10	0
362	PETTY'S IRISH ATLAS. HIBERNIÆ DELINEATIO quoad hactenus licuit, Perfectissima Studio GU. PETTY . . Oblong folio, *with a fine impression of the rare* PORTRAIT *by Edwin Sandys*, 36 *maps and engraved list of them; half green morocco* (1683)	9	0	0
363	PETTY (Sir W.). Political Survey of Ireland. Second edition. Post 8vo., *old calf* 1719	0	3	6
364	P[HILIPS] (G[EORGE]). THE INTEREST OF ENGLAND in the PRESERVATION of IRELAND. Humbly presented to the Parliament of England. Sm. 4to., *a fine tall copy, bound in half calf* 1689	6	6	0

VERY SCARCE. Collation: A—D in fours, E 2 leaves.

365	PIM (J.). The Condition and Prospects of Ireland, and the Evils arising from the present distribution of Landed Property: with suggestions for a remedy. 8vo., *cloth* 1848	0	4	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
366	POST CHAISE COMPANION: or, Traveller's Directory through Ireland. Containing a New and Accurate Description of the Direct and principal Cross Roads. 4th edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo., *with map and 5 plates; half calf* — *Dublin*, (1815?)	0	8	0
367	POWERSCOURT (Viscount). Description and History of POWERSCOURT. Roy. 4to., *with* 15 *plates; cloth* — 1903	3	3	0
368	PRENDERGAST (John P.). The Cromwellian Settlement in Ireland. 8vo., *with 3 coloured maps; cloth*, SCARCE — 1865	0	18	0
369	PRESENT STATE of IRELAND; together with some remarques upon the antient state thereof . . . description of the chief towns . . 18mo., *with a map; half calf, title stamped* — 1673	0	5	0
370	PROCEEDINGS of the Honourable House of Commons of Ireland, in rejecting the altered Money-Bill, on Dec. 17, 1753, vindicated by authorities taken from the Law and Usage of Parliament. Second edition. Post 8vo., *pp.* 96; *unbound* — *Dublin*, 1754	0	10	0
371	ANSWER to a Pamphlet intitled "The Proceedings of the Hon. House of Commons of Ireland, in rejecting the Altered Money Bill, on 17 Dec. 1753, vindicated, &c." *Pp.* 32.—Answer to part of a Pamphlet intitled "The Proceedings, &c." *Pp.* 30;—in 1 vol., post 8vo., *unbound* — *ib.*, 1754	0	5	0
372	PROPOSITIONS made by the Citie of LONDON for the raising of a Million of Mony, for the quick subduing of the bloudy Rebels in *Ireland*, well weighed, and considered of, by divers Gentlemen here in Towne, and approved of, and consented unto, by the Honourable House of Commons . . *Title and* 5 *pages*, 1642—Certaine Propositions, whereby the distressed PROTESTANTS of IRELAND, who have lost their goods, and personal Estates there, by means of the present REBELLION, may be relieved . . *Title and* 6 *pages*, 1642;—2 Tracts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *red morocco extra, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE — 1642	6	6	0
373	REGISTER OF WILLS and Inventories of the Diocese of Dublin in the time of Archbishops Tregury and Walton, 1457-1483. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* — *Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 1898	0	7	0
374	REID (J. S.). History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, comprising the civil history of the province of Ulster from the accession of James I. 3 vols., 8vo., *purple calf extra, gilt edges* — 1853	0	12	0
375	——— (T.). Travels in Ireland, in the year 1822, exhibiting brief sketches of the moral, physical, and political state . . 8vo., *bds, uncut* — 1823	0	5	0
376	REILY (Hugh), *Clerk of the Council in Ireland.* IRELAND'S CASE BRIEFLY STATED; or, A Summary Account of the most Remarkable Transactions in that Kingdom since the Reformation. By a True Lover of his King and Country. 2 parts in 1 vol., 12mo., *morocco, gilt edges* — 1695	3	3	0
377	REMARKS upon the Ancient Baronage of Ireland. Post 8vo., *half calf* — *Dublin*, 1829	0	7	6
378	REMONSTRANCE OF GRIEVANCES. FALSE and SCANDALOUS REMONSTRANCE of the Inhumane and Bloody REBELLS of IRELAND . . . to be presented to his Majesty, by the name of the Remonstrance of Grievances presented to his Majestie in the behalf of the Catholics of Ireland. Sm. 4to., *morocco extra, gilt borders on sides, full gilt back, g. e. by Mackenzie* — 1644	4	14	6
379	REPORT from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to take into consideration the Treasonable Papers presented to the House of Commons of Ireland, 29 April. Reported 10 May, 1797, by the Rt. Hon. Mr. Secretary Pelham. 8vo., *sewed, uncut* — 1797	0	3	6
380	REPORT from the Committee of Secrecy, of the House of Lords in Ireland, as reported by the Rt. Hon. John Earl of Clare, Aug. 30, 1798. 8vo., *sewed, uncut* — 1798	0	5	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
381	RESOLUTIONS of England and Ireland relative to a Commercial Intercourse between the two Kingdoms. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 15; *sewed* 1785	0	2	6
382	[ROBINSON (Christopher)]. Considerations on the late Bill for Payment of the Remainder of the National Debt, in which the Occasion of inserting the Clause relative to H.M.'s consent, and the Arguments in support of such Right in the Crown, are impartially stated. Fourth edition. Post 8vo., *pp.* 60; *unbound* *Dublin*, 1754	0	10	0
383	ROYAL HISTORICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND: JOURNAL of the ROYAL HISTORICAL and ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION of IRELAND: founded as the KILKENNY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A series from 1856 to 1882, forming 12 volumes, roy. 8vo., *with a great number of plates and woodcuts; neatly and uniformly half bound in green morocco* *ib.*, 1858-82	10	10	0
	NEW SERIES, 6 vols., 1856-67; THIRD SERIES, 1 vol., 1868-69; FOURTH SERIES, 5 vols., 1870-82. The above is complete with the exception of three plates missing—"Primary Crombars, Plate II" in Vol. VII, and "Priest's House, Kilmalkader," 2 plates, in Vol. VIII.			
384	ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. PROCEEDINGS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1836, to 1909 inclusive, forming 27 vols. 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with plates; sixteen vols. in cloth, seven vols. in half calf, the rest in parts* 1841-1909	14	14	0
	[FIRST SERIES], 10 vols. 1841-70. SECOND SERIES, SCIENCE, 4 vols. POLITE LITERATURE, etc. 2 vols. 1870-88. THIRD SERIES. Vols. I—VII. 1889-1902. Vols. XXIV—XXVII. 1902-9.			
385	——— PROCEEDINGS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1836, to 1888 inclusive, forming 16 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1841-88	6	0	0
	[FIRST SERIES], 10 vols., 1841-70.—SECOND SERIES, Science, 4 vols., Polite Literature, 2 vols., 1870-88.			
386	——— Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. By W. R. WILDE. Parts I and II, 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; bound;* SCARCE 1863	0	12	0
	Part I.—Stone, Earthen, and Vegetable Materials, 9*s*; II.—Animal Materials and Bronze, 3*s* 6*d*.			
387	RUTTY (John). Essay towards a Natural History of the County of Dublin. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 4 plates; calf printed for the author*, 1772	0	10	0
388	RYAN (John). History and Antiquities of the County of Carlow. 8vo., *with map; cloth* *Dublin*, 1833	1	1	0
389	SAINTHILL (Richard). The old Countess of Desmond: an Inquiry . . . 2 vols., 8vo., *with 1 plate; cloth* *ib.*, 1861-3	0	7	6
390	ST. PATRICK. Loca Patriciana: an Identification of localities, chiefly in Leinster, visited by St. Patrick and his assistant missionaries . . . With an Essay on the three Patricks . . By J. F. SHEARMAN. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece; roxburghe* 1879	0	18	0
391	SERMONS preached at Christ's Church, Dublin, before the Incorporated Society for promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland, and Sermons preached at St. Mary le Bow before the corresponding Society in England, between 1740 and 1774;—12 in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to., *bds.* *Dublin and London*, 1740-44	0	10	0
392	SHEFFIELD (John Lord). The Manufactures, Trade, and present state of Ireland. 8vo., *calf* *Dublin*, 1785	0	8	0
393	——— the same, 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *calf* *London*, 1785	0	10	0
394	SHIRLEY (E. P.). Some Account of the Territory or Dominion of Farney, in the Province and Earldom of Ulster. 4to., *cloth;* SCARCE 1845	1	12	0
	Presentation copy from the author.			
395	——— Original Letters and Papers in illustration of the History of the Church in Ireland, during the reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1851	0	7	6
396	SONGS OF IRELAND. Edited by M. J. BARRY. Second edition. 12mo., *green calf neat* *Dublin*, 1846	0	3	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

			£	s.	d.
397	SMITH (Charles). Ancient and Present State of the County and City of CORK. Second edition. 2 vols.	1774			
	——— County and City of WATERFORD	1746			
	——— County of KERRY	1774			
	—— together 4 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; uniformly bound in calf gilt*	*Dublin*, 1746-74	6	16	6
398	——— The Antient and Present State of the County and City of WATERFORD. 8vo., THICK PAPER, *with maps and plates; red morocco gilt, neatly rebacked*	*ib.*, 1746	2	2	0
399	——— the same. Second edition, with additions. 8vo., *calf*	*ib.*, 1774	1	12	6
400	——— Ancient and Present State of the County and City of CORK. Second edition, with additions. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, map, and plates; calf or russia gilt*	*ib.*, 1774	1	12	6
401	——— the same. New (third) edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *bound*	*Cork*, 1815	0	16	0
402	——— (C. J.). Chronicle of the Law Officers of Ireland . . . from the earliest period. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*	1839	0	3	0
403	SPIRIT (THE) OF PARTY. The History of the Knight of the Bridge. Addressed to the People of Ireland. 3 pts., post 8vo., *pp.* 68; *unbound*	*Dublin*, 1753	0	10	0
404	STAFFORD. PACATA HIBERNIA. Ireland appeased and redvced. Or, a historie of the late Warres of Ireland, especially within the Province of Movnster . . Londou . . 1633. [*At end of dedication*] Tho: Stafford. Folio, *with portrait of Queen Elizabeth (underneath which are verses by G. W.* i.e. *George Wither) and of the Earl of Totness by Voerst, and with all the maps, that of* Munster *being of the genuine original state; russia extra, gilt edges*	1633	8	8	0
405	——— the same. Folio, *a fine copy in the original calf, neatly repaired*	1633	10	0	0
406	——— the same. Edited by STANDISH O'GRADY. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portraits, maps and plans; half calf*	1896	0	16	0
	Edition limited to 500 copies.				
407	STATE (The) of Ireland, laid open to the View of his Majesty's Subjects. 8vo., *pp.* 72; *unbound*	1754	0	7	6
408	STOKES (G. T.). Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church. A History of Ireland from the Anglo-Norman Conquest to the Dawn of the Reformation. 8vo., *cloth*	1889	0	3	0
409	STORY (George). Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland, With a Continuation thereof. In two parts. Sm. 4to., *with maps; calf*	1693	2	15	0
410	STUART (James). Historical Memoirs of the City of Armagh. New edition, revised and largely re-written by Ambrose Coleman. 4to., *with* 12 *maps and plates; cloth*	1900	0	10	0
411	[SWIFT (Dean)]. The Hibernian Patriot: Being a Collection of the Drapiers Letters to the People of Ireland concerning Mr. Wood's Brass Half-Pence. 8vo., *calf*	*Dublin, London reprinted*, 1730	0	10	0
	SWIFTIANA:				
412	[SWIFT (Jonathan)]. A Short View of the State of Ireland. 12mo., *pp.* 15; *unbound*, UNCUT	*Dublin, printed by S. Harding*, 1727-28			
	——— An Answer to a Paper called 'A Memorial of the Poor Inhabitants, Tradesmen and Labourers of the Kingdom of Ireland'. 12mo., *pp.* 16; *unbound*, UNCUT	*ib.*, 1728			
	[BROWNE (John)]. A Letter to the Author of the 'Short View of the State of Ireland'. By the Author of 'Seasonable Remarks'. 12mo., *pp.* 8; *unbound*, UNCUT	*Dublin, printed by S. Powell*, 1728			
	—— together 3 pieces	1728	18	18	0
	A scarce collection in fine condition; these uncut pamphlets are probably UNIQUE in this state.				
413	TAYLOR (William B. S.). History of the University of Dublin. 8vo., *with plates; cloth*	1845	0	5	0
414	——— (G.) and A. SKINNER. Maps of the Roads of Ireland, surveyed 1777. Roy. 8vo., *folding map and* 288 *full-page maps; calf*	1778	0	14	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

			£	s.	d.
415	TEMPLE (Sir John). THE IRISH REBELLION: or, an History of the . . General Rebellion raised within the Kingdom of Ireland . . October . . 1641. Together with the Barbarous Cruelties and Bloody Massacres . . Sm. 4to., *unbound*, 14*s*; *old calf* Original edition; pp. 136, and 55, besides 16 preliminary pp.	1646	0	18	0
416	——— the same. 1646—The Massacre of Glenco, being a true narrative of the barbarous murther of the Glenco-men in the Highlands of Scotland, by way of military execution, on the 13th of Feb. 1692; in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf gilt; with the engraved bookplate of Walter Knight, of Ruscombe, Esq.*	1646-1703	2	2	0
417	——— The Irish Rebellion, 1641. Sixth edition . . . to which is added Sir Henry Tichborne's History of the Siege of Drogheda, 1641. Sm. 4to., *with the scarce plate; old calf*	*Dublin*, 1724	0	18	0
418	——— the same. 1641. . . . Also Sir Henry Tichburne's History of the Siege of Drogheda, 1641. To which is added, the State of the Protestants of Ireland. Sm. 4to., *old calf*	*ib.*, 1713	0	16	0
419	THE P***** Vindicated, and the Affairs of I——d set in a true light. In a letter from the Hon. Hellen O'Roon, to the Rt. Hon. Lady Viscountess ****** in London. Post 8vo., *pp.* 15; *unbound*	1754	0	3	6
420	THESAURUS PALAEOHIBERNICUS. A Collection of Old Irish Glosses, Scholia, Prose, and Verse. Edited by WHITLEY STOKES and JOHN STRACHAN. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*	*Cambridge*, 1901-3	1	16	0
421	THOUGHTS, English and Irish, on the Pension-List of Ireland. 8vo, *half calf neat*	1770	0	3	6
422	THOUGHTS on the Affairs of Ireland: with the Speeches of the Lord Chancellor, Cardinal Wolsey, and Gerald, Earl of Kildare. 8vo., *unbound, uncut*	1754	0	7	6
423	TONE. Life of Theobald Wolfe Tone . . . written by himself, and continued by his son. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; hf. bd.*	*Washington*, 1826	0	18	0
424	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt*	*ib.*, 1826	1	4	0
425	——— Commentary on the Memoirs of Theobald Wolfe Tone . . . in which the moral and physical force of Ireland to support National Independence is discussed and examined from authentic documents; by Colonel Philip Roche Fermoy. 8vo., *green morocco;* SCARCE	*Paris*, 1828	0	18	0
426	TOUR through Ireland . . . with Observations on the Manners, customs, antiquities . . . of that country. Cr. 8vo., *with map; calf*	1780	0	5	0
427	TRIUMPHALIA CHRONOLOGICA MONASTERII SANCTÆ CRUCIS in HIBERNIA. De CISTERCIENSIUM HIBERNORUM viris illustribus. Edited, with a translation etc. by the Rev. Denis Murphy. Sm. 4to., *with 8 plates; cloth*	*Dublin*, 1891	0	7	6
428	TUCKER (J.). Reflections on the present matters in dispute between Gt. Britain and Ireland. Post 8vo., *pp.* 41; *sewed*	1785	0	3	0
429	TYRANNY DISPLAY'D. In a Letter from a Looker-On. Earnestly recommended to the serious perusal of all true lovers of their country. [By Patricius]. Second edition. Post 8vo., *pp.* 24; *unbound*	*Dublin*, 1754	0	5	0
430	ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY. 9 vols., sm. 4to., *with numerous plates; cloth;* VERY SCARCE	*Belfast*, 1853-62	9	0	0
431	——— the same. 9 vols., sm. 4to., *half green calf*	*ib.*, 1853-62	9	9	0
432	UNION. Thoughts on an Union. By J. SPENCER—Arguments for and against an Union. By EDW. COOKE—A Reply to the same, by R. Jebb—Cease your funning—Constitutional Objections to the Govt. of Ireland. By THEOBALD MCKENNA—Hints to the People, especially to the Inhabitants of Dublin. By W. STEVENS;—with 4 other Tracts in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf*	1798-9	0	12	0
433	——— Report of the Debate in the House of Commons of Ireland, 22-23 Jan. 1799, on the subject of an Union, 1799—Speech of the Rt. Hon. John Foster, 11 April, 1799—Speech of the Rt. Hon. W. Pitt, 3 Jan., 1799—Speech of the Hon. Henry Grattan, against the Union, 1800;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. bd.*	1799-1800	0	6	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

			£	s.	d.
434	UNION. Letter to H. Grattan. By Wm. Smith, 1800—Protestant Ascendancy and Catholic Emancipation reconciled by a Legislative Union, 1800—Address to the Merchants, Manufacturers and Landed Proprietors of Ireland. By N. P. Leader, 1800—Strictures on the proposed Union. By Nicholas Gay, 1800—Reasons for adopting an Union [By W. Johnson] ;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf*	1800	0	10	0
435	USHER. Veterum Epistolarvm Hibernicarvm Sylloge . Quæ partim ab Hibernis, partim ad Hibernos, partim de Hibernis vel rebus Hibernicis sunt conscriptæ . Iacobvs Vsserivs . . Collegit . . Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION ; *calf or vellum*	*Dublinii* . . 1632	0	12	0
436	——— The Life and Death of . . . Dr. JAMES USHER . . . Primate of all Ireland. By NICHOLAS BERNARD. 12mo., *calf extra, gilt edges*	1656	0	9	0
437	UTILITIST (An) to the aggregate body of the Irish Nation ; proposing the Parliamentary Reform by a new Method of electing by Ballot in the venal Boroughs. Post 8vo., *pp.* 38 ; *unbound*	1784	0	4	0
438	VALLANCEY (General Charles). COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS, 6 vols. and all that was published of the seventh. 8vo., COMPLETE, *with maps and plates ; half morocco*	1770-1807	5	10	0
	The part of the seventh volume is entitled : "Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland," *with plates*, 1807.				
439	——— the same. Vol. VI, part I ; containing an Essay on the Round Towers of Ireland ; and an Account of several Ogham Inscriptions. 8vo., *with 7 plates, boards*	1804	0	6	0
440	——— Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language. 8vo., *half bound*	*Dublin*, 1772	0	5	0
441	——— the same. 8vo., *bound*	1818	0	4	0
442	——— Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, or Irish Language. 4to., *calf*	1773	0	10	0
443	——— Vindication of the Ancient History of Ireland. 8vo., *with 12 plates ; calf*	1786	0	12	6
444	VICARS. Index to the Prerogative Wills of Ireland, 1536-1810. Edited by SIR ARTHUR VICARS. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 512 ; *cloth*	1897	0	8	6
445	WALKER (George). True Account of the Siege of LONDONDERRY. Third edition corrected ; *with a plate, and pen and ink copy of a contemporary map of the City, inserted*, 1689—Sermon preached at the Coronation of William III. and Mary II. . . . by Gilbert Lord Bishop of Salisbury, 1689—An exact Journal of the victorious progress of their Majestie's Forces under the command of General Ginckle . . in Ireland, 1691 ; 3 pieces in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *calf, rebacked*	1689-91	1	5	0
446	WALPOLE (C. G.). Short History of the Kingdom of Ireland from the earliest times to the Union with Great Britain. Post 8vo., *with 5 maps; half calf gilt*	1882	0	3	6
447	WALSH (Peter). Prospect of the State of IRELAND, from the year of the world, 1756, to the year of Christ, 1652. 12mo., *with the rare additions of 3 leaves, old calf*	1682	1	4	0
	Pickering's copy sold for £8. 8*s*.				
448	WARE (Jas.). THE HISTORIE OF IRELAND, collected by three learned Authors, viz. Meredith Hanmer, Edm. Campion, and Edm. Spenser. Sm. folio, *with the Signature of the Earl of Anglesey on title, March 9, 1670, and numerous MS. Notes in margins, probably by the same ; the dated ex-libris of the Lord Viscount Bruce, 1712, on back of title ; original calf*, FINE COPY	*Dublin, Societie of Stationers*, 1633	7	17	6
449	——— THE WHOLE WORKS OF SIR JAMES WARE, CONCERNING IRELAND. Revised and improved . . . By WALTER HARRIS. 3 vols. in 2, folio, *with two portraits of the Author, and plates of Cathedrals, Monastic Costumes, and Antiquities ; a* VERY FINE AND CLEAN *copy* $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ *in., morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt tops*, UNCUT	*Dublin*, 1764	8	10	0
450	——— the same. 3 vols. in 2, folio, *russia gilt, gilt edges*	*ib.*, 1764	6	10	0
	In this copy an extra portrait has been inserted. The Latin dedication is missing.				
451	WELD (Isaac). Statistical Survey of the County of Roscommon. 8vo., *with coloured map ; half calf gilt*	1832	0	10	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
452	WATSON (John). The Gentleman and Citizen's Almanack . . . for . . . 1740 . . . containing . . . the Lords and Commons of Parliament . . . To all which are added, the Roads and Fairs of Ireland. 12mo., 96 *pp., slightly stained; unbound* (1740)	0	5	0
453	WELLESLEY. Memoirs and Correspondence of the most noble Richard Marquess Wellesley. Comprising numerous letters and documents, now first published from original MSS. By Robert Rouiere Pearce. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 3 portraits; cloth* 1846	0	12	0
454	WESTROPP (Hodder M.). On the Fanaux de Cimitieres and the Round Towers. 8vo., 4 *pages with 1 illustration; hf. bd.* 1862	0	2	6
455	WHARTON (George). *Bellum Hybernicale;* or, Ireland's Warre *Astrologically* demonstrated. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 30, *with diagrams; half morocco, poor copy* 1647	0	7	6
456	WOOD-MARTIN (W. G.). Traces of the Elder Faiths of Ireland. A Folk-Lore Sketch. A Handbook of Irish Pre-Christian Traditions. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 30*s*) 1902	0	15	0
457	WRIGHT (G. N.). Guide to the Giant's Causeway, and the N.E. Coast of Antrim. 12mo., *with map and 4 plates; bds., uncut* 1823	0	3	6
458	——— (Thomas). LOUTHIANA: or, an Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland. In upwards of 90 Views and Plans, representing . . . the principal Ruins, Curiosities, and Antient Dwellings in the County of Louth. Second edition, with some few additions. Roy. 4to., *with 67 plates; old calf* 1758	1	15	0
458*	WYNNE (J. H.). General History of Ireland. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, map, and 6 plates; hf. bd.* 1772	0	4	0
459	TRACTS. A Collection of 36 Tracts relating to Ireland, as detailed below. Bound in 2 vols., 8vo., *calf* *London and Dublin*, 1752-4	12	12	0

CONTENTS

Honesty the Best Policy *Dublin*, 1752
Vindication of the . . . Lords and Gentlemen . . . aspersed . . . in . . . the History of Roger *ib.* 1752
True Life of Betty Ireland *ib.* 1753
Hibernia Pacata. Translated by Father Neri 1753
Dedication on Dedication 1753
Free and Candid Inquiry addressed to the Representatives of the several Counties and Boroughs *Dublin*, 1753
Answer to a pamphlet "A Free and Candid Inquiry" *ib.* 1753
Letter . . . from a Gentleman in the Country, containing Remarks on "A Free and Candid Inquiry" *ib.* 1753
Political Pastime . . . in a Letter to the Author of the "Candid Inquiry" *ib.* 1753
The Harlequins; a Comedy 1753
A second Letter from a Gentleman in the Country, containing Remarks on "Political Pastime" *ib.* 1753
Patrick's Purgatory, 5 parts *ib.* 1753
Letter to a Member . . . on the present Crisis of Affairs (in Ireland) 1753
[Robinson (C.)] Considerations on the late Bill for Payment of the National Debt *Dublin*, 1754
Remarks on a Pamphlet "Consideration on the late Bill, etc." 4 parts and Supplement *ib.* 1754
Some Observations relative to the late Bill for Paying off the . . . National Debt of Ireland *Dublin*, 1754
Proceedings of the House of Commons of Ireland in rejecting the altered Money-Bill, on Dec. 17, 1753, vindicated *ib.* 1754
Answer to the above *ib.* 1754
Answer to part of a pamphlet "Proceedings of the House of Commons, etc." *ib.* 1754
Letter from Dionysius to the renowned Triumvirate *ib.* 1754
Dialogue between a Banker and a Merchant of the city of Dublin *ib.* 1754
A Letter (and Second Letter) to the Tradesmen, Farmers . . . of Ireland. By L. B. Haberdasher *ib.* 1754
Moderation recommended to the Friends of Ireland *ib.* 1754
The Case fairly stated *ib.* 1754
Queries to the People of Ireland *ib.* 1754
Patriot Queries, occasioned by a late Libel, entitled "Queries to the People, etc." *n. d.*
Letter from His G— the L— P— of all I—, to the Chev. de St. George 1754
The Review . . . with an Address to the Patriots *Dublin*, 1754

460	TRACTS. A Collection of 7 Tracts relating to Ireland, in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1767-85	0	10	6

CONTENTS:—Enquiry into the Causes and Motives of the late Riots by White-Boys, 1767 (*slightly wormed*); Observations on Affairs in Ireland. By Nicholas, Viscount Taaffe, 1766; Tucker (J.) Reflections on the present matters in dispute . . 1785; Proposed System of Trade with Ireland explained, 1785; A Reply thereto, 1785; Defence of Opposition with respect to their conduct on Irish Affairs, 1785; etc.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Tracts relating to the Irish Rebellion, etc. A fine collection, many of the tracts being VERY RARE.

461 Conditions to be observed by the Brittish Undertakers of the Escheated Lands in Ulster . . Sm. 4to., pp. 11, 10*s* 6*d* *R. Barker*, 1610

462 Gainsforde (T.). The true exemplary, and remarkable History of the Earle of Tirone: Wherein the manner of his first presumption, affrighting both England and Ireland with his owne and the King of Spaines Forces, and the misery of his ensuing dejection, downefall, and utter banishment is truely related . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 3 *and* 50, *wormed and last leaf defective*, 16*s* 1619

463 Lawes and Orders of Warre ; established for the good conduct of the Service of Ireland. Whereunto are added Instructions for the better Discipline of the Army. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 45, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Dublin, printed by the Society of Stationers*, 1638

464 Speech delivered at the Visitation of Downe and Conner, held in Lisnegarvy, 26 Sept. 1638. Wherein, for the convincing of the Non-conformists, there is a full confutation of the Covenant, lately sworne and subscribed by many in Scotland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 38, 10*s* *J. Raworth*, 1639

465 A Declaration of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Affairs of Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 12*s* 6*d* *J. Hunscott*, 1641

466 —— the same. *A reprint.* Sm. 4to., 3*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1879

467 A Glorious Victory obtained by the Scots against the Rebels in Ireland. Shewing . . . how the Scots to the number of 2550 went voluntarily into Ireland under the command of Col. Hayse to relieve the poore distressed Protestants there, the last day of December, 1641. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, *slightly waterstained*, 16*s* *J. Thomas*, 1641

468 A Perfect Relation of the Beginning and Continuation of the Irish-Rebellion, from May last to this present 12 January, 1641. Written by a worthy Gentleman . . . With another letter where is truely related, the Battell fought . . . 10 Jan. at Swords. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 12*s* *J. R.*, 1641

469 A Relation touching the present state and condition of Ireland. Collected by a Committee of the House of Commons out of severall letters . . . also the Examination of Hubert Petit . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, *imprint cut into*, 6*s* *E. G. for R. Best*, 1641

470 A True coppie of divers Letters, sent from the Governors of Ireland, to the Parliament of England: desiring their speedy Ayd for the supply . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, *woodcut portrait of the Earl of Essex on title*, 10*s* *S. Horten*, 1641

471 A True Coppie of the Lawes and Rules of government, agreed upon and established by the Nobles of . . . Ireland, now risen in Armes for the maintaining and settlement of the ancient Romish and Catholike Religion . . . and the copie of a New Oath . . . published by the consent of some gentlemen that have received great damages by them, as a warning . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *F. Coules*, 1641

472 —— the same. Sm. 4to., *morocco neat*, 12*s* 6*d* 1641

473 Approved, Good, and happy Newes from Ireland: relating how the Castle of Artaine was taken from the Rebels . . . also a great skirmish . . . neere Feleston . . . added, a true relation of the great overthrow . . . before Drogheda . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *woodcut on title*, 15*s* *J. Wright*, 1641

474 Barnard. Letter sent from Dr. Barnard, a . . Parson of Tredagh to Sir Simon Harcourts Lady, 18 March, 1641 . . . containing divers very memorable passages twixt the Kings Armies, and the Rebels in the towne of Tredagh . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *N. Butter*, 1641

475 Charles I. His Maiesties Letter January the 24. 1641. In answer to the Petition of both Houses of Parliament . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 4*s* *J. Thomas*, 1641

476 —— His Maiesties Message concerning Licences granted to persons going into Ireland. And the Answer of the House of Commons. With His Majestie's reply . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* 1641

477 —— Speech in the House of Lords, 14 December 1641 for the raising of Forces to reduce the Irish Rebels . . . also a letter . . . concerning the miserable and distressed estate in Co. Conno . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 6*s* *J. Greensmith*, 1641

478 Delamain. The humble Presentation of Richard Delamain the yonger, to the House of Peeres . . . A Table shewing the number of Acres belonging to any summe of Money according to the Rate setled by Parliament upon any of the Lands within the fowre Provinces of Ireland. *A folio sheet*, 5*s* 1641

479 Divers Orders set forth by . . . Parliament . . . Their expresse care for certifying of Greivances . . . also the last truest, and reallest newes from Ireland concerning O-neales danger of being taken prisoner by Capt. Hurcliffe. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 1 *leaf slightly defective*, 5*s* *F. Coles and T. B.*, 1641

480 Exceeding Joyfull Newes from Ireland, or, a true Relation of a great and happy Victorie, obtained by Col. David Douglasse and Sir James Carr . . . within 9 Irish myles of Knockfergus, 16 Feb. 1641. Written from Dublin by Tho. Lancton. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, £1. *T. F. for J. Thomas*, 1641

481 Fynes. Master Fynes his Speech in Parliament: Touching the proffer of the Citie of London . . . to disburse £60,000 towards the suppressing the Rebellion in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 5*s* *F. C. and T. B.*, 1641

482 Good and Bad Newes from Ireland, good in the recovery . . . of Kinsale . . . bad in the relation of a most detestable . . . massacre perpetrated in Vantry . . . By I. W. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, *imprint cut away*, 7*s* 6*d* 1641

483 Great Conspiracy by the Papists in . . . Ireland, discovered by the Lords, Justices, and Counsell at Dublin and proclaimed there Oct. 23. 1641 . . . Whereunto is annexed the Copy of a Letter written with the Kings owne hand, and sent to Mr. Nicholas, Clarke of the Counsell from Edenburgh. Sm. 4to , *pp.* 4, 9*s* *J. Thomas*, 1461 (1641)

484 Heads of severall proceedings in both Houses of Parliament, from 29 Nov. to 6 Dec., 1641. Wherein is contayned the votes and orders . . . for sending of ayde and forces into Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *J. T.*, 1641

485 Hunt (Raphael). Very joyfull News from Ireland. *A broadside*, 5*s* *J. Hunscott*, 21 *March*, 1641

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued* :—

486 Mervin. A speech made by Captaine Audley Mervin to the Upper House of Parliament in Ireland, 4 March. 1640. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 5*s* *Hugh Perry*, 1641

487 —— Sixteene Queres propounded by the Parliament of Ireland to the Judges of the said Kingdome. As also another speech by Capt. Audley Mervin. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 18, 6*s* 1641

488 O'Neale (Sir Phelom). The true Demands of the Rebells in Ireland. Declaring the Causes of their taking up Armes . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 10*s* 6*d* *J. Hammond*, 1641

489 —— Petition of Sir Philomy Oneale . . . and of the Lords, Nobility and Commanders of the Army of the Catholiques in [Ireland]. Presented to . . . Parliament. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *T. F. for J. Thomas*, (1641)

490 Partington (T). Worse and worse Newes from Ireland ; being the coppy of a Letter read in the House of Parliament, 14 December, 1641. Wherein is contained such unheard-of Cruelties, committed by the Papists . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 10*s* *N. Butter*, 1641

491 Percy (Henry, *Lord Percy of Alnwick*). Master Henry Piercies Letter to the Earle of Northumberland, and presented to the Parliament, June 16, 1641. Concerning . . . the not disbanding of the Irish Army untill the Scots were disbanded too . . . with a true Discovery of the late intended Plot. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 10*s* 1641

492 Pownstall. True newes from Ireland, being a relation of the life and death of Humphrey Pownstall, one of the Judges . . . who was hanged in Dublin for his extortion and briberie. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 5*s* 1641

493 Propositions made by the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedie and effectuall reducing of . . . Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 18, 7*s* 6*d* *R. Barker and J. Bill*, 1641

494 Protestation of the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland against the Toleration of Popery, 26 Nov. 1641. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 2, 3*s* 6*d* 1641

495 Pym. Mr. Pym, his Speech in Parliament, 19 February, concerning the passing of the Bill for the pressing of 15000 to be immediately transported for Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5. 4*s* *R. C.*, 1641

496 Roch. A true Copie of a letter sent from Patrick Roch, a Romish Priest in Ireland, to Dr. Washington. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 7*s* 6*d* *Reprinted at London for R. Cooper*, 1641

497 s. (G.). A briefe Relation of the barbarous and inhumane dealings of the Northern Irish Rebels . . . written to excite the English Nation to relieve our poore Wives and children . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16, 10*s* *A. N. for A. Roper*, 1641

498 The Bloudy Persecution of the Protestants in Ireland . . . With a true Relation of the cruelty which the Rebels used to Sir Patricke Dunson . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, *with* 2 *woodcuts*, 15*s* *R. Melvin*, 1641

499 The Demands of the Rebels in Ireland, unto the State and Councell of Dublin, 3 Feb., 1641. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 6*s* *John Thomas*, 1641

500 The Humble and just Remonstrance of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, in Parliament assembled in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 11, 5*s* *Hugh Perry*, 1641

501 The Humble Petition of the Protestant Inhabitants of Antrim, Downe, Tyrone, etc. . . concerning Bishops . . . Presented to the House of Commons. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 12, 7*s* 6*d* 1641

502 True Copie of an Act, or, Declaration of the House of Commons, touching the care they have in chusing of a Lieutenant of the Tower. As also concerning the Protestants blood . . . shed in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 6*s* *T. B.*, 1641

503 A Full Relation, not only of our good successe . . . delivering the Protestants, miserably distressed under a cruell and most inhumane Adversary . . Sm. 4to, *pp.* 13, 6*s* *G. Miller*, 1642

504 Bernard (Nicholas). The whole Proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda, with a thankfull Remembrance for its wonderfull delivery . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 20 *and* 90, £1. 1*s* *A. N. for W. Bladen*, 1642

505 Certaine Propositions, whereby the distressed Protestants of Ireland, who have lost their goods . . . by means of the present Rebellion, may be relieved . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *J. Hunscott*, 1642

506 Certificate from the Lord Moor and Sir Henry Titchborne, shewing the certainty of the cleering of the Harbour, and Country, 20 miles about Tredagh, with the taking of Bewly and Stameene Castles, from the Rebels . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1642

507 Charles I. His Majesties Message sent to the Parliament, 8 April, 1642. Concerning his resolution to go to Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *black letter*, 5*s* *Barker and Bill*, 1642

508 —— Letter sent to his Majestie, from the Lords Justices, and Councell in Ireland, 23 April. 1642 concerning His Majesties Resolution to go into Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 3*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1642

509 —— Petition of both Houses of Parliament to His Majestie, concerning his intended going to Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 4*s* *J. Hunscott*, 1642

510 —— the same. With his Majesties answer thereunto. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 6*s* *R. Barker*, 1642

511 —— The Humble Declaration and Petition of the . . . Parliament in Ireland. To the . . . Parliament of England . . . for putting the Laws in execution against Papists and Recusants. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 4*s* *H. Blunden*, 1642

512 Copie of a Letter sent by Mr. Speaker, to all the Corporations of England . . . also, a Speech by the Earl of Cork, 20 Jan. 1641. wherein is expressed, the generall Calamitie (of Ireland), with his encouragement . . . to provide relief and succour for the . . . Protestants. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *R. Hodgekinsonne*, 1642

513 Courtney. Good Newes from Ireland: Being a true and exact Relation of 2 great Victories . . . one by Sir Charles Vavassour . . . the other by Capt. Bartlet . . . Sent in a Letter from Captaine Courtney . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *T. Wright*, 1642

514 Declaration and Ordinance . . . for new Loans and Contributions . . . for the speedy relief of the . . . Protestants in Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *E. Husbands*, 1642

515 Declaration and Protestation of the Lords and Commons . . . wherein . . . is discovered, how severall Commissions under the Kings Authoritie have been granted to many profest Papists for places of Command in this War . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 3*s* 6*d* *E. Blackmore.* 1642

516 Declaration of the Commons . . . concerning the Rise and Progresse of the Grand Rebellion in Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 63, 12*s* 6*d* *E. Husbands*, 1642

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued* :—

517 Dungarvan. A true Relation of the Miseralble (*sic*) Estate that Ireland now standeth in . . . a Letter sent from the Lord Dungarvan . . . to Sir Arthur Magennis. Wherein is shewed the great distresse of the Protestants . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 6*s* *John Hammond*, 1642

518 Fitz-Waters (Col.). Petition to the House of Commons. Desireth Auxiliary Forces for the assistance of our poore Brethren in Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 4, 5*s* 1642

519 Five speciall Orders of the Lords and Commons. I. Concerning great resort of people unto London. II. For the Reliefe of Manchester. III. Concerning some Souldiers lately come out of Ireland. IV. For a search to be made . . . for Armes. V. That a search be made for Horses, or any other Ammunition . . . sold or pawn'd by . . . Souldiers. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *J. Wright*, 1642

520 Gething (R.). Digitus Dei, or, A miraculous Victory gained by the English, upon the Rebels in Munster . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d*, *T. Bates*, 1642

521 God fighting for us in Ireland, or a . . . Relation of the accurrances done by the English this Moneth last past . . . Written by W. B. of Dublin. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 10*s* *Printed for W. B.*, 1642

522 Harcourt (Daniel). A new Remonstrance from Ireland, containing an exact Declaration of the cruelties. insolences, outrages, and murders exercised by the bloudthirsty, Popish Rebells . . . upon many hundred Protestants in Ulster . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 29, £1. 1*s* *Henry Shephard* (1642)

523 Jones (Henry). A Remonstrance of remarkable Passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland. Presented to the House of Commons. Sm. 4to., *pp.* iv *and* 80, 16*s* *G. Emerson and W. Bladen*, 1642

524 —— the same. Sm 4to., *calf neat*, £1. 1642

525 June the second 1642. A new Remonstrance of Ireland ; or, a continued Diurnall of the most remarkeable passages from the fifth of May to this present. By C. I. an eye-witnesse. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *A. N. for E. Blackmore*, 1642
Containing an account of the death of Sir Charles Coote while making a sortie upon the rebels.

526 Kilrush. June the 24, 1642. The last joyfull newes from Ireland. Wherein is related a most famous and victorious Battell between the Protestants and the Rebels, at Kilrush, co. Kildare . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 10*s* *J. Wright*, 1642

527 Letter sent by order of both Houses . . to the high Sheriffe of every Shire . . . also an Order . . . concerning such persons as are appointed for the gathering of such sums of money . . as is intended for the reducing of the Rebels in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *J. Franke*, 1642

528 May the Seventeenth, 1642. Admirable, Good, True, and Joyfull Newes from Ireland . . . Wherein is shewed how by the undaunted Valour and wisedom of Sir Charles Coot, the Town and Castle of Trim was taken . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *J. Wright*, 1642

529 More happy and joyfull Newes from Ireland : or, the victorious Proceedings of the Protestants . . 28 March to 6 Aprill, 1642 . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *H. Landon*, 1642

530 Mervyn (Lt.-Col. Audeley). An exact Relation of all such occurrences as have happened in the severall Counties of Donegall, London-Derry, Tyrone, and Fermanagh in the North of Ireland, since the beginning of the Rebellion. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 12*s* 6*d* *T. Downes and W. Blader*, 1642

531 Ordinance and Declaration . . . allowing . . any of H. M's good and Loyall subjects . . . to furnish . . . ships and pinnaces . . . to make stay of all such supplyes as they shall seize upon by Sea or Land, going to assist the Rebels in Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 6*s* *J. Wright*, 1642

532 Owen (William). The last true Intelligence from Ireland. A letter . . . in which is related, the taking of Carreggmayne-Castle . . . where Sir Simon Harcott was slaine . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *T. Paine for J. Sweeting*, 1642

533 P. (H.). The Manifold Miseries of Civill Warre and Discord in a Kingdome : By the example of . . Ireland and other places. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 5*s* *G. Lindsey*, 1642

534 Parsons (Sir W.). Letter . . . to Sir Robert Pye . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 4, 3*s* *J. Bartlet*, 1642

535 Petition of both Houses of Parliament to His Majestie, concerning his intended going to Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 4*s* 6*d* *J. Hunscott*, 1642

536 Petition of the Committees for Ireland to His Majestie : with His Majesties Answer thereunto. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 6*s* *Oxford*, 1642

537 Relation of the sundry Occurrences in Ireland, from the Fleet of Ships set out by the Adventurers of the Additionall Forces by Sea . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 6*s* *E. G. for H. Overton*, 1642

538 Remonstrance of the State of the Kingdome. Agreed on by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament 19 May, 1642. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 33, 4*s* *F. G.*, 1642

539 Rudyerd (Sir Benj.). Two Speeches in the House of Commons : the first, concerning a Contribution for the Poore, Naked, Hunger-sterv'd English, sent out of Ireland into England. The second, concerning Tolleration of Religion in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 4, 5*s* 1642

540 Temple (Sir John). The copie of a Letter from Dublin, 29 March, 1642 . . . relating the manner of taking the Castle of Carrick-Maine . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 7*s* 6*d* *L. B.*, 1642

541 The Copy of a most pithy and pious Letter, written by a faithfull Subject of this Kingdom to James Usher . . . to persuade our King to return with speed in Peace to his Parliament. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *R. White* (1642)

542 The Particular Relation of the present Estate and Condition of Ireland . . . with those Battels and overthrows lately given to the Rebels to the 16 of this present February. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 20, 7*s* 6*d* *J. Hunscott*, 1642

543 The Propositions made by the Citie of London for the raising of a Million of Mony, for the quick subduing of the Bloudy Rebels in Ireland, well weighed, and considered of, by divers Gentlemen here in Towne . . Sm. 4to, *pp.* 5, £1. 1*s* *J. Borroughs and J. Frank*, 1642

544 Truest Intelligence from the Province of Munster . . . extracted out of severall Letters . . . lately sent from Mr. Tristram Whitcombe . . . and others . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 6*s* *J. Hammond and M. Rhodes*, 1642

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued* :—

545 Saintliger (Sir W.). A true copy of a Letter . . . to the Lord Lieutenant . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *E. G. for J. Franke*, 1642

546 True and Credible Relation of the Barbarous Crueltie and Bloudy Massacres of the English Protestants . . . in the province of Ulster . . . by the Irish Rebellious Traytors . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 10*s* *E. Griffin*, 1642

547 True Intelligence from Ireland. Two letters sent from Dublin [by E. V., and M. Lynne] . . . wherein is related the Victorious Proceedings of the Protestants . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *waterstained*, 6*s* *J. Sweeting*, 1642

548 True Relation of divers great Defeats given against the Rebells of Ireland, by the Earle of Ormonde . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, *map missing*, 5*s* *R. Barker*, 1642

549 True Relation of all the Proceedings in Ireland, from the end of April last, to this present: sent from Tristram Whetcombe . . . with a Certificate under the Hand and Seal of Sir William Saint-Leger . . . as also the copy of an Oath which was found in a Trunck in Kilbrittaine Castle near Kinsale. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16, 12*s* *J. Hunscott*, 1642

550 True Relation of the late Expedition of the Earl of Ormond, and Sir Charles Coote . . . into the counties of Kildare, Queens Co.. Kings Co., and Catherlagh, made by a person of very good note . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 6*s* *ib.*, 1642

551 Two Letters of note. One from the Lord Digby to the Queene: the other of a late overthrow which the English gave the Rebells in Ireland Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 5*s* 1642

552 Victorious proceedings of the Protestants in Ireland . . . With a Letter sent from Master Brian Smith . . . declaring how . . . Sir William St. Leger gave Battell to the Rebels neere Durgarven . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, *woodcut on title*, 10*s* *J. Wright*, 1642

553 Aprill the first, 1642. A Continuation of the Tryumphant and Couragious proceedings of the Protestant Army in Ireland . . . also the manner how the Rebels consecrated Kildare Church . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *woodcut on title*, 10*s* *ib.*, 1642

554 Whitecombe. The Copy of a Letter from Master Tristram Whitecombe, Major of Kingsale, 21 April . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 6*s* *J. Hunscott*, 1642

555 —— A most exact Relation of a great Victory obtained by the poor Protestants in Ireland, under the command of . . Inchequeen and Kinealmekie, and Sir Charles Vavasour, against the Rebells . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 12*s* *J. Hunscott*, 1642

556 A Letter from a Protestant in Ireland to a member of the House of Commons in England. Upon occasion of the Treaty in that Kingdome. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 10, 7*s* 6*d* 1643

557 Another Extract of severall Letters from Ireland, intimating their present state. Wherein it appeares, that if supplies of Victuals and Ammunition be presently sent, there is great hopes of suddenly reducing those Rebels . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 62, £1. 1*s* *G. Miller*, 1643

558 Charles I. The Grounds and Motives inducing his Majesty to agree to a Cessation of Armes for one whole yeare, with the Roman Catholikes of Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 22, 12*s* *Oxford*, 1643

559 Declaration of the Commons . . . concerning the Rise and Progresse of the Grand Rebellion in Ireland . . Sm. 4to , *pp.* 63, £1. 4*s* *E. Husbands*, 1643

560 Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the present lamentable, and miserable condition of Ireland, the poore Protestants in some places being forced to kill their Horses to satisfie their Hunger . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, *black letter*, 16*s* *G. Miller*, 1643

561 —— the same. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *black letter*, 12*s* *J. Wright*, 17 *June*, 1643

562 —— the same. *A reprint.* Sm. 4to., 3*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1879

563 Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . shewing the present Designe now on foot . . . for a Cessation of Armes . . . with the Rebels in Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 10, *black letter*, 10*s* *J. Wright*, 1643

564 Declaration of the Lords of His Majesties Privie-Councell in Scotland . . for conserving the Articles of the Treaty . . . together with a treacherous and damnable Plot of the Irish, English, and Scottish Papists . . discovered by the unexpected apprehending of the Earl of Antrim coming from York . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *Reprinted by E. Husbands*, 1643

565 [E. E. (*Doctor of Physicke in Dublin*)]. The late prosperous Proceedings of the Protestant Army against the Rebells in Ireland. Being a true Relation of a . . Victory obtained by the Marquesse of Ormond . . . over Generall Preston . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *black letter*, 10*s* *J. Wright*, 1643

566 Irelands Ingratitude to the Parliament of England: or, a Remonstrance of Col. Crawfords, shewing the Jeuiticall (*sic*) plots against the Parliament . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, 10*s* *E. Griffin*, 1643

567 Joyfull and Happy News from Iredand (*sic*). Being an exact relation of a great Victory obtained against the Rebels . . 7 Feb. 1642 at . . . Roscolleth, neere Longford . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 12*s* *E. Blackmore*, 1643

568 Letter sent to the . . . Speaker . . . from the Major of Bristoll and others . . . intimating the free Benevolence of the City of Bristoll, for the relief of the Protestants in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 15*s* *E. Husbands*, 1643

569 Neuues from the North of Ireland: of the monethly Atchievements of the Forces in the City of London Derry since the beginning of the bloody and unparalelled rebellion in that Kingdome, untill November, 1642 . . . Collected and published by R[ichard] W[inter], *Chaplaine* . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 12*s* 1643

570 Order of the Lords and Commons, for the Relief and Assistance of the Protestants in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 6*s* *T. Wright*, 1643

571 Orders establisht in the Popish generall Assembly, held at the City of Kilkenny. Wherein both Root and Branches of the English Nation, as also the very Essence of Protestant Religion are wholly struck at. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, 15*s* *R. Bishop for L. Blaiklock*, 1643

572 Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the encouragement of Adventurers to make new subscriptions for Townes, Cities, and Lands in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 10, *black letter*, 12*s* *J. Wright*, 1643

573 Ossory. *Os Ossis et Oris*: or, a Collection of the most remarkable passages in a book intituled, *Os Ossorianum*. Or a bone for a Bishop to pick, written by . . . John Goodwin, of Coleman Street . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 5*s* 1643

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued*:—

574 Ordinance of the Lords and Commons to prevent the coming over of the Irish Rebells . . Sm. 4to., *pp.*.6, *7s 6d* *E. Husbands*, 1643

575 Proclamation concering (*sic*) a Cessation of Armes. Agreed and concluded on at Siggingstown, 15 September . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 17, £1. 1*s* *Dublin, W. Bladen*, 1643

576 —— the same. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 12, 10*s* *London, E. Husbands*, 1643

577 The False and Scandalous Remonstrance of the Inhumane and Bloody Rebells of Ireland, delivered . . . 17 March, 1642 . . . with an Answer thereto . . . Also a true Narration of all the Passages concerning the Petition of the Protestants of Ireland, presented . . . 18 April, 1644. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 132, *a few leaves cut into*, 18*s* 1643

578 The Irsih (*sic*) Treaty . . . being a perfect Relation of the most remarkable occurrents in that Kingdome, since the Lord Taffes going over . . . to treat with the Rebels . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 9*s* *T. Harper for H. Shepheard*, 1643

579 True copy of a Letter sent from Doe Castle in Ireland, from an Irish Rebell, to Dunkerke. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 7*s* 6*d* *W. Hope*, 1643

580 True Extract of severall Letters lately received, which were perused by the Committee for Irish-affaires at Grocers Hall . . . relating the most remarkable Passages of the English and Scotch Armie in Ulster . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 12*s* *G. Miller*, 1643

581 True Relation of severall Acts, Passages and Proceedings, done . . . by Capt. Robert Lawson . . . upon and since the first beginning of the Rebellion in Ireland, in severall parts . . . of Ulster . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, 18*s* 1643

582 A Full Relation of the late Expedition of Lord Monroe, Maj.-Gen. of all the Protestant Forces in Ulster. With their severall marches and skirmishes with the bloody Irish Rebels . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, £1. 1*s* *J. Wright*, 1644

583 Coote (Lt. Col. Chidly). Irelands Lamentation for the late Destructive Cessation, or, a Trap to catch Protestants. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 9, 10*s* *R. C. for H. S.*, 1644

584 Crant (T.). The Plott and Progresse of the Irish Rebellion. Wherein is discovered the Machavilian Policie of the Earle of Straford, Sir G. Ratcliffe and others. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 12*s* *I. N. for H. Twyford*, 1644

585 Declaration made by the Rebells in Ireland, against the English and Scotish Protestants, Inhabitants in that Kingdome. Also a traiterous oath . . . and a generall proclamation for arming of all Catholikes from 18 to 60. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 15*s*
Re-printed at London by R. Austin, 1644

586 Declaration of the Lords, and Gentry, and others of the Provinces of Lemster, and Munster . . . of their intentions towards the English and Scottish Protestants inhabiting in that Kingdome, with a most pernicious Oath which they would have them take . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d*
R. W. for Chris. Meredith, 1644

587 Harrison (R.). Irelands Misery since the late Cessation. Wherein is set forth the great cruelty and horrible Massacres, committed upon the English Protestants in severall Castles and places which they have taken since. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 12*s* *H. Shephard*, 1644

588 Letter from Lord Inchiquin and other Commanders in Munster, to His Majestie, expressing the Causes and Reasons of their not holding the Cessation any longer with the Rebels . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 12, 15*s*
G. Miller, 1644

589 Manifestation directed to the Houses of Parliament, sent from the Lord Inchiquin [and others]; containing the reasons of their now opposing the Cessation with the blood-thirsty Irish Rebels . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 10, 16*s*
J. Wright, 1644

590 Morley (T.). A Remonstrance of the Barbarous Cruelties and Bloody Murders committed by the Irish Rebels . . . collected out of the Records at Dublin. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, 15*s*
Printed by E. G., 1644

591 —— the same. Sm. 4to., *morocco neat*, 18*s* 1644
The cruelties described by the author are most revolting, so horrible as scarcely to be credited.

592 Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for Raising of Fourscore thousand pounds by a weekly assessment through the Kingdom, for the present relief of the British Army in Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 28, *title mounted, and several ll. slightly wormed*, 6*s* *E. Husbands*, 1644

593 Propositions of the Irish Rebells . . presented to his Majestie in pursuance of their Remonstrance of grievances . . . which being granted, the Rebells doe offer to assist his Majestie with 10,000 Irish against the Parliament . . Sm. 4to , *pp.* 6, 15*s* *I. N. for H. Twyford*, 1644

594 Smith (Capt. W.). A true and exact Relation of the Proceedings and Victorious Successe of the Ships in the Service of the King and Parliament, which was sent for the Reliefe of Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14. 16*s* *R. Cotes*, 1644

595 The Humble Propositions of the Agents for the Protestants in Ireland (residing at Oxford) presented to his Majesty 18 Aprill 1644 . . . Craving . . . exemplary punishment may be inflicted upon the Irish Rebells . . Sm. 4to , *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *I. N. for H. Twyford*, 1644

596 The Impudence of the Romish Whore: continued, and improved, in her shamelesse and barbarous Brood of the Irish Rebells . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 7*s* 6*d* *R. Austin*, 1644

597 Additionall Propositions of His Majestie, sent by the Earl of Ormond, and other His Majesties Commissioners in Ireland, under the Great Seal of Ireland, unto the Rebels and Roman Catholiques there; for a Conclusion of Peace, if they will accept thereof. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 7*s* 6*d* *Peter Cole and W. R.*, 1645

598 Charles I. The Kings Majesties last gracious Message for Peace . . . examined, and several Observations from the same concerning Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *M. Walbank*, 1645

599 —— Two Letters of His Sacred Majesty, one in Vindication of Him, touching the Irish Affaires . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d*
Oxford, L. Lichfield. 1645

600 Earl of Glamorgans Negotiations and colourable Commitment in Ireland demonstrated: or the Irish Plot for bringing 10,000 Men and Arms into England . . . discovered in several Letters taken in a Packet-boat . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 33, 10*s* 6*d* *E. Husband*, 1645

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued*:—

601 Good News from Ireland: being an exact Relation of the late good successe at Sligo against the Irish Rebels. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, *7s 6d* *J. Wright*, 1645

602 Hammilton. A true Relation of the manner of our Colonell Sir Frederick Hammiltons return from London-Derry in Ireland, being neer 60 miles from his Castle and Garrison . . . with the particular Services performed by the Horse and Foot Companies . . . garrison'd at Manor-Hammilton . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 78, *15s* 1645

603 Maguire. The last Speeches and Confession of the Lord Maguire: the Irish Rebell, that was hanged at Tyburne . . . 20 Feb.. 1644 . . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, *7s 6d* *Jane Coe* (1645 ?)

604 —— The whole Triall of Connor Lord Macguire . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 48, *10s* *R. Austin*, 1645

605 State of the Irish Affairs, for the Hon. Members of the Houses of Parliament; as they lye represented before them, from the Committee of Adventurers in London for Lands in Ireland, sitting at Grocers-Hall for that Service. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 26, *10s* *G. Miller*, 1645

606 The Irish Cabinet: or His Majesties secret Papers for establishing the Papall Clergy in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 22, *10s* *E. Husband*, 1645

607 The Kings Packet of Letters. Taken by Col. Rossiter, as they were carrying from Newark to Belvoyr, 6 Oct. 1645. With Letters from . . . Oneale (in Ireland) to the King. Wherein is discovered the whole businesse of the Kings designes . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, *7s 6d* *R. Austin & J. Coe*, 1645

608 Two Remarkable Letters concerning the Kings Correspondence with the Irish Rebels. The first by Digby . . . the second from the Lord Muskery . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, *7s 6d* *F. Neile*, 1645

609 Whetcombe (Tristram). A sad relation of the Miseries of the Province of Munster . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, *6s* *G. Miller*, 1645

610 Argyle. The Lord Marques of Argyle's Speech to a Grand Committee of both Houses of Parliament, 25 June 1646 . . . also His Majesties Letter to the Marques of Ormonde, discharging all further Treaty with the Irish Rebels . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16, *5s* *L. Chapman*, 1646

611 Letter from the Marquesse of Worcester to the Committee of Parliament sitting in . . . Monmouth, concerning His Sons landing with Irish Forces . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, *5s* *E. Husband*, 1646

612 Letter or Declaration of the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland. Concerning the Paper sent to the Marquesse of Ormond in his Majesties name. Presented to the House of Peers, 8 June 1646. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, *3s 6d* *J. Wright*, 1646

613 Ormond. The Kings Letter to the Marquesse of Ormond: and the Marquesse of Ormonds Letter to Monroe. Relating the Kings whole Design, concerning all the three Kingdoms. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *3s 6d* *Printed by J. C.*, 1646

614 Severall Papers of the Treatie between James Marques of Ormond . . . and Commissioners authorized by the two Houses of Parliament . . . With the Commissioners Instructions . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 45, £1. 1*s* *Dublin, W. Bladen*, 1646

615 —— the same. Sm. 4to., *headlines cut into*, 10*s* *ib.*, 1646

616 Some Passages of the Treaty between the Marquesse of Ormond and the Parliaments Commissioners at Dublin . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *5s* *A. Griffin*, 1646

617 Irish Papers, containing the Lord Digbyes Letter, and the Lord Inchiquins answer, with other speciall Passages of the Overtures concerning the whole designe in Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *6s* *F. Leech*, 1646

618 Last Articles of Peace made . . and agreed upon 30 July, 1646, by and between James Lord Marques of Ormond . . and Donogh Lord Viscount Muskery . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 28, *several ll. mended*, *5s* *Reprinted at London*, 1646

619 A Bloody Fight at Balrud-Derry in Ireland: where Sir Henry Titchburne was shot . . his sonne slaine, Col. Trevor, and divers Officers and Gentlemen killed, others taken Prisoners . . . the Garrison of Trim relieved . . Sm. 4to, *pp.* 6, *10s 6d* *R. Ibbitson*, 1647

620 A Mighty Victory over the Irish Rebels, obtained by Colonell Jones, at Lynceyes Knock, neere Trim, 8 August . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6 £1. 1*s* *Dublin, C. Ryley*, 1647

621 Articles of Agreement, made, concluded, and agreed on, at Dublin, 18 June 1647. By and between James Lord Marq. of Ormond . . . and . . . Commissioners from the Parliament of England, on the other part. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *5s* *Reprinted by Moses Bell*, 1647

622 Gething (Richard). Articles exhibited to the House of Commons . . . against the Lord Inchiquine . . . subscribed by Lord Broghill and Sir Arthur Loftus. Together with a full and cleare answer there unto. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 18, *7s 6d* *Hu. Tuckey*, 1647

623 Inchiquin. A Copy of a Remonstrance setting forth the sad condition of the Army under . . . Lord Inchequine . . . Drawn by the Councell of War the 23 of June, 1647, and sent to both houses of Parliament . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *10s 6d* *M. W. and H. A.*, 1647

624 —— A Letter to the Speaker . . . concerning the late successful Proceedings of the Lord Inchiquine in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *10s 6d* *E. Husband*, 1647

625 —— A true Relation of a great Victory . . . against the Rebels under . . . Lord Taaff, 13 Nov., 1647 . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *10s 6d* *E. Husband*, 1647

626 —— More Victories obtained in Ireland by . . . Lord Inchiquine . . . The Relations in a Letter under his Lordship's owne hand, directed to Maj. Gen. Jephson . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *10s 6d* *R. Bostock*, 1647

627 Petition of the Officers and Souldiers in the Army, under the Command of Sir T. Fairfax, with the Severall Votes of the Councell of War at Saffron-Walden, concerning the Armies going into Ireland: with the names of every Officer then present . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *5s* *R. White*, 1647

628 Bloody Diurnall from Ireland. Being Papers of Propositions, Orders, an Oath, and severall bloody Acts, and proceedings of the Confederate Catholiques assembled at Kilkenny. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *7s 6d* *Reprinted at London*, 1647

629 Great Victory at Sea against the Irish Rebels, by Captaine Robert Darc, . . . where were taken the Earle of Antrim his great Ship, 22 Peeces of Ordnance . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *10s* *R. Ibbitson*, 1648

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued*:—

630 Charles I. His Majesties ultimate Answers to the Papers and Replyes concerning Ireland and Episcopacie. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 3*s* 6*d*
R. Lowndes, 1648

631 Inchiquin. The Desires and Propositions of the Lord Inchequin in Ireland, to the Parliament of England . . . with his Declaration concerning Charles . . . also a great Fight, and the Lord Inchiquins taking of divers strong Holds of the Rebels . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d*
Printed for R. W., 1648

632 Knight (Col. W.). Declaration of the Treacherous proceedings of the Lord of Inchequin against the Parliament of England, and some Officers in their employment in . . . Munster. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 6*s* 1648

633 Fight in Ireland between the Lord Lieut. Cromwels forces and the Lord Inchequeens army near Washford . . . also the taking of Capt. Plunkets ship . . . with four other ships . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 15*s* *Printed for B.A.* (1649)

634 A Necessary Examination of a Dangerous Design and Practice against the Interest and Soveraignty of the Nation and Common-Wealth of England, by the Presbytery at Belfast . . . in their . . . Libel, called, A necessary Presentation of the present . . danger to Religion . . . arising from the . . . practises of the Sectarian party . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 22, 7*s* 6*d*
Brudenell, 1649

635 A Perfect and more particular Relation of the proceedings of the Army in Ireland. With the particulars of the Rendition of Ross and other garrisons, since the taking of Wexford . . No. 2. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *F. Leach*, 1649

636 Articles of Peace, made and concluded with the Irish Rebels, and Papists, by James Earle of Ormond, for an in behalfe of the late King . . . also a Letter sent by Ormond to Col. Jones . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 65, 10*s*
M. Simmons, 1649

637 Basill (W.). A Letter from the Atturney of Ireland concerning the taking of the Towne of Wexford . . . 11 Oct. With an Account of the Artillery, Ammunition and other provisions taken there. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 10*s*
R. Ibbitson, 1649

638 —— Two Letters from William Basil . . . of a Great Victory . . . on the Plains of Lisnegarvy . . . a Relation of the taking of Dumcree; and of the Surrender of Carrickfergus. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 10*s* *J. Field*, 1649

639 Collections of Letters from severall parts, concerning the Affaires of the Armies in England and Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d*
R. Ibbitson, 1649

640 Coote. A true Relation of the Transactions between Sir Charles Coot . . . and Owen-Roe-O-Neal; as it was reported to the Parliament from the Councel of State. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 17, 12*s* 6*d* *E. Husband*, 1649

641 Declaration and Engagement of the Officers and souldiers of Col. Ingoldsbies Regiment for the present Government, whereunto is added two Letters: of a great fight between Col. Jones and the Marq. of Ormond . . . the surrender of Ross and other Garrisons . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *Printed by B. A.*, 1649

642 Irish Monthly Mercury. [? By WILLIAM BLADEN]. No. I (all published). Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, SCARCE, 15*s*
Printed at Corke, and now reprinted at London by T. N. for Giles Calvert, 1649

643 Cromwell (Oliver). A Letter from . . . the Lord Lieutenant . . concerning the Surrender of the Town of Ross, and the Artillery, Arms and Ammunition there. Together with the several Transactions . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 9, £1. 1*s* *J. Field*, 1649

644 —— Letter from the Lord Lieutenant to . . . the Speaker, . . concerning the Taking in and Surrendring of Enistery, Carrick Town and Castle, Passage-Fort, Bandon Bridge, Kingsale . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, £1. 1*s* *ib.*, 1649

645 —— A Letter from the Lord Lieutenant . . . to . . . the Speaker. Giving an Account of the Proceedings . . . between his Lordship and the Governor of Wexford. Together with a Relation of the Taking in of Wexford . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16, £1. 1*s* *ib.*, 1649

646 —— Letter from the Lord Lieutenant . . to the . . . Speaker . . . Relating the good Successes God hath lately given to the Parliament Forces. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 10*s* 6*d*
E. Husband and J. Field, 1649

647 —— Letters from Ireland relating the several great Successes . . . in the Taking of Drogheda, Trym, Dundalk, Carlingford, and the Nury. Together with a List of the Chief Commanders, and the Number of the Officers and Soldiers slain in Drogheda. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 12, £1. 1*s* *J. Field*, 1649

648 Mercurius Pragmaticus (For King Charles II.). Part 2, Nū. 20. August 20 to Sept. 4, 1649. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 7*s* 6*d* 1649
Relating to the Transactions between Sir Charles Coote and Owen-Roe-O-Neal.

649 Message sent from . . . Ireland to a Member of the Army, under . . . Lord Fairfax, concerning their proceedings in this Nation, and the crowning of their heads with Laurel . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *Printed by B. A.*, 1649

650 New Propositions from the King of Scotland to the Parliament of that Kingdom . . . also, another bloudy Fight in Ireland, the particulars thereof, and the routing of Generall Oneal's Army by the Lord of Ards, the raising of the siege at London-Derry, and the rallying of the Marq. of Ormond's forces. Sm. 4to, *pp.* 6, 10*s* *E. Cotton*, 1649

651 Ormond. The Marquess of Ormond's Declaration proclaiming Charles the Second, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, &c. With his summons to Col. Jones for the Surrender of Dublin, and the Answer . . . also a Representation of the Province of Ulster concerning the Evills and Dangers to Religion . . . arising from the practices of the Sectarian Army. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 24, 12*s*
F. Tyton and J. Playford, 1649

652 —— The Marquess of Ormond's Letter to his Majestie, concerning the late Fight betwixt the Forces under his Command, and the Garrison of Dublin . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 9*s* 1649

653 —— The Marquesse of Ormonds Proclamation concerning the Peace concluded with the Irish Rebells . . . Together with a perfect List of their severall Numbers of Horse and Foot. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 10*s*
F. Tyton and J. Playford, 1649

654 Two Letters, one from Dublin, and the other from Liverpoole. Of a Bloody Fight in Ireland, at the taking of Drogheda . . . With the particulars . . . and a List of the chief Commanders slaine . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 10*s* 6*d*
R. Ibbitson, 1649

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued* :—

655 Petition of the General Councel of Officers under . . . Lord Fairfax, to the Rt. Hon. the Commons of England . . . for the total and universal taking away of Free-Quarter, and other burthens of the Common-wealth, and for the Relief of Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, 6*s*
J. Playford, 1649

656 Propositions of Owen Roe O Neile sent to Col. Monck, and a Cessation for three months concluded between them. Together with a Letter thereupon, sent by a Gentleman at Dundalk to his Friend at Corck. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, *bottom lines cut into*; VERY SCARCE, £1. 10*s*
Printed at Corck, 1649

657 Severall Letters from Ireland of the late Good success of the Parliament forces there, one from Col. Hewson . . . wherein were inclosed the Summons, and other passages between him and the Governour of . . . Ballisanon . . . two other Letters from W. Basil. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *R. Ibbitson*, 1649

658 The complaint of the Bovtefev, scorched in his owne Kindlings: or the Backslider filled with his owne Wayes: In two Letters of the Ministers of the Presbytery at Carrick-Fergus, to the Lord of Ardes, now in Rebellion . . . with his answer . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14. 6*s*
M. Simmons, 1649

659 The Humble Petition of the Officers now engaged for Ireland: to the Supreme Authority of England . . . with the Orders of Parliament in answer . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 5*s* *E. Husband*, 1649

660 The taking of Wexford. A letter from an eminent officer (R. L.) in the Army. under the command of the Lord Lieutenant . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *F. Leach*, 1649

661 Cromwell (Oliver). A Declaration of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. For the undeceiving of deluded and seduced People, which may be satisfactory to all that doe not wilfully shut their eyes against the light . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16, £1. 1*s* *Reprinted at London by E. Griffin*, 1650

662 —— Letter from the Lord Lieutenant . . to the . . . Speaker . . . Relating the severall Successes . . . together with the Transactions about the Surrender of Kilkenny . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 22, £1. 1*s* *E. Husband & J. Field*, 1650

663 Declaration of the Irish Armie in Ulster: sent to the Parliament in a Letter from William Basil . . . to which is added som Remarques thereupon, by a private Pen. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 24, 18*s* *W. Du-gard*, 1650

664 Declaration and Prolcamation (*sic*) of the Deputy-General of Ireland, concerning the present hand of God in the Visitation of the Plague . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 15, 6*s*
Reprinted at London, by J. Field, 1650

665 Dyve. A Letter from Sir Lewis Dyve to the Lord Marquis of Newcastle, giveing his Lordship an Account of the whole conduct of the Kings affaire in Irland . . . 1648 to June 1650. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 56 *and* 23, £1.
Hague, Sam. Broun, 1650

666 The great Case of Transplantation in Ireland discussed; or, Certain Considerations, wherein the many great inconveniences in the transplanting the Natives of Ireland generally out of the three Provinces of Leinster, Ulster, and Munster, into the Province of Connaught, are shewn . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 32, £1. 1*s* *J. Crook*, 1655

667 Laurence (R.). The Interest of England in the Irish Transplantation, stated: Wherein is held forth . . . the benefits the Irish Transplantation will bring . . . intended as an Answer to a pamphlet, entituled [The great Case of Transplantation in Ireland discussed] . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 29, £1. 1*s* *H. Hill*, 1655

668 Coot. The Declaration of Sir Charls Coot, Lord President of Connaught: and the rest of the Council of Officers of the Army in Ireland present at Dublin, concerning the Re-admission of the Secluded Members. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 7*s* 6*d* *Reprinted by J. Macock*, 1659

669 Monck. Sober Letter of General Monck's unto the Commander in Chiefe, and Officers in Ireland: with another Letter from an Officer of the Army there; wherein the Genrall doth declare his own, and Armies resolution, to adhere to their first Declaration; notwithstanding the agreement of his Commissioners at London, it being contrary to the Instructions given them to Act by. Sm. 4to., 7*s* 6*d* 1659

670 Declaration of the General Convention of Ireland, with the late proceedings there, Newly brought over . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, 3*s* 6*d* *H. Crips*, 1660

671 Faithfull Representation of the state of Ireland: Whose bleeding Eye is on England for help . . . Published by Constant and Cordial Adherers to the Parliament and Commonwealth . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16, 7*s* 6*d*
Giles Calvert, 1660

672 Ludlow. A Letter from Sir Hardress Waller and several other gentlemen at Dublin, to Lt. Gen. Ludlowe: with his Answer. *Pp.* 14, 1660—A Sober Vindication of Lt. Gen. Ludlow; in answer to a printed letter sent from Sir Hardress Waller . . . By a faithful Friend . . *Pp.* 17, 1660—A Reply to the Answer of Lt. Gen. Ludlow: or his Answer to the Officers at Dublin examined . . . By E. W. *Pp.* 17, 1660;—together 3 pieces, sm. 4to., £1. 1*s* 1660

673 Mervyn. A Speech made by Sir Audley Mervyn . . . 11 May in the House of Lords . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 6*s*
(*Dublin*) *reprinted at London*, 1661

674 Declaration and Remonstrance, of the Earls, Lords . . . and Gentlemen, of the Roman Catholick Religion . . of Ireland. With their Protestation to the King . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 4*s* *G. Sams*, 1662

675 Mervyn (Sir Audley). Speech . . . delivered to the Duke of Ormond, 13 Feb. 1662. Containing the Sum of Affairs in Ireland; but more especially, the Interest of Adventurers and Souldiers. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 40, 5*s*
J. Streater, 1662

676 W[alsh] (P[eter]). A Letter desiring a just and merciful regard of the Roman Catholicks of Ireland, given about the end of October 1660 to the . . . Duke of Ormond. *Pp.* 6, *title missing* *Dublin*, 1662
The Answer of a Person of Quality, to a Scandalous Letter (as above). *Pp.* 93
ib., J. C., 1662
—— together 2 pieces, sm. 4to, £1. 1*s* 1662

677 Dublin Castle. The Horrid Conspiracie of such Impenitent Traytors as intended a New Rebellion in the Kingdom of Ireland. With a List of the Prisoners, and the particular Manner of Seizing Dublin-Castle by Ludlow. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 15, 9*s* *S. Speed*, 1663

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued* :—

678 Letter from Ireland concerning the late Trayterous Conspiracie in that kingdome; with an Account of the Principal Persons engaged in it. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 10, 7*s* 6*d* *Hen. Marsh*, 1663

679 Murder will Out: or, The King's Letter, justifying the Marquess of Antrim, and declaring that what he did in the Irish Rebellion, was by direction from his Royal Father and Mother . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* 1663

680 —— the same. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 29, 3*s* 6*d* 1698

681 Horrid Conspiragie (*sic*) of such Impenitent Traytors as intended a New Rebellion in the Kingdom of Ireland. With a List of the Prisoners, and the Manner of Seizing Dublin Castle by Ludlow . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16, 9*s* *S. Speed*, 1663

682 Looking-Glass for England. Being an Abstract of the Bloody Massacre in Ireland . . . executed by the Irish Papists . . . 1642 . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 28, 6*s* 1667

683 —— the same. Sm. 4to., *morocco*, *edges cut*, 10*s* 1667

684 Loftus (Dudley). The Case of Mrs. Mary Ware and James Sherley, as it was set forth in matter of Fact, and argued in several points of Law in the Consistory of Dublin, 1668. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 93, 5*s* *Dublin, B. Tooke*, 1669
A curious case of jactitation and rape.

685 P[arry] (J.). Nehemiah, or, the Excellent Governour. Being a Discourse delivered at the Cathedrall of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, Aug. 1669. Before the Earle of Ossory. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 37, 3*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1670

686 Egan (Anthony). The Franciscan Convert: or a Recantation-Sermon . . . preached 6 April, 1673 . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 32, 3*s* 6*d* *R. Clavel*, 1673
Anthony Egan was Confessor General of Ireland.

687 Account of the Publick Affairs in Ireland, since the discovery of the Late Plot. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 24, 5*s* 1679

688 Collection of certain horrid Murthers in several Counties of Ireland. Committed since the 23 of Oct. 1641. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 31, 9*s* *H. Brome*, 1679

689 Letter to the Earl of Essex, from Dublin. Declaring the strange Obstinacy of Papists, in Ireland . . . condemn'd for Criminal Causes . . . upon the Gallows, absolutely deny the fact. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 3*s* 6*d* *L. Curtis*, 1679

690 Margetson. Sermon at the Funeral of James Margetson, late Arch-Bishop of Armagh. Preached at Christ Church Dublin, 30 Aug. 1678. By Henry, Lord Bishop of Meath . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 46, 3*s* 6*d* *Nath. Ranew*, 1679

691 N. A. A true and perfect Account of the Discovery of a Barbarous and Bloody Plot . . . by the Jesuites in Ireland, for the Destroying of the Duke of Ormond . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 4*s* 6*d* *Printed for R. T.*, 1679

692 W[are] (R.). The Conversion of Philip Corwine . . . to the Reformation of the Protestant Religion, 1589. Formerly written by John Garvey, sometime Primate of Ireland . . . entred amongst Sir James Ware's MSS. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 17, *lower margin cut into*, 10*s* *Dublin, Jos. Ray*, 1681

693 State of Ireland, with a Vindication of the Act of Settlement . . . Also Reflections on the late Coventry-Letter, writ by An eminent Councellor of that Kingdom . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 50, *margins cut into*, 3*s* 6*d* (1686)

694 Manby. Considerations which obliged Peter Manby, Dean of Derry, to embrace the Catholique Religion . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 25, 4*s* *Nath. Thompson*, 1687

695 Brief and Modest Representation of the Present State and Condition of Ireland. Sm. folio, *pp.* 2, 5*s* *W. Nott*, 1688

696 Briber. Declaration of Francis Briber, which he publickly made . . . in the Cathedral Church of Waterford, 17 June, 1688. Containing his Reasons for his Renouncing the Roman-Catholic . . . Religion. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 4, 2*s* 6*d* *R. Taylor*, 1688

697 Ordinance, by the Lord Deputy and Council in Ireland, to prevent fears and jealousies and ye spreading false news, 7 Dec. 1688. *A folio sheet, slightly defective*, 5*s* (*Dublin*) *reprinted at London*, 1688

698 The King of France's Letter to the Earl of Tyrconnel, found in a ship laden with Arms for Ireland. *A folio sheet*, 6*s* *T. P.*, 1688

699 True relation of the Wonderful Apparition of a Cross in the Moon, visible at Wexford . . . 4 April, 1688. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8. 3*s* 6*d* *G. Croom*, 1688

700 Tyrconnel's Proceedings in Ireland, and Motion in Council, as to the Burning of Dublin. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 4, 3*s* 6*d* 1688

701 Vindication of the present Government of Ireland, under his Exc. Richard Earl of Tirconnel . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 21, 5*s* 1688

702 A. A. The sad Estate and Condition of Ireland . . . together with the Declaration of the Earl of Tyrconnel . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 3*s* 6*d* *R. Baldwin*, 1689

703 A Particular Account of the late Great Engagement in the North of Ireland. With the Total Defeat of the Irish, and after the Killing 6000 of the Irish . . . the Scotch and English remaining Masters of the Field. *A 4to. sheet*, 5*s* *R. Wier*, 1689

704 A True Account of a Bloody Fight that happen'd lately between the Protestants and the Papists in the North of Ireland. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* 2, 5*s* *W. Humphreys*, 1689

705 A True Discovery of the Lord Tyrconnel's Design, to surprize and massacre all the Protestants in Ireland; which occasioned the English . .. to seize and secure the said Tyrconnel. 4to., *pp.* 2, 7*s* 6*d* *T. Tilliar*, 1689

706 Abstract of the Unnatural Rebellion and Barbarous Massacre of the Protestants in Ireland, 1641. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 29, 3*s* 6*d* *R. Janeway*, 1689

707 Account of a late, horrid and bloody Massacre in Ireland, of several thousands of Protestants; procur'd and carry'd on by the L. Tyrconnel and his Adherents . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 10*s* 6*d* *Dublin ?*, 1689

708 Account of the late Barbarous Proceedings of the Earl of Tyrconnel and his Soldiers . . . with their Killing and Driving some Thousands out of Cork and Lymerick stark naked in the cold. *A sm. folio sheet*, 5*s* *W. Downing*, 1689

709 Answer of a Protestant Gentleman in Ireland, to a late Letter from N. N. Upon a late Discourse between them concerning the present Posture of that Country . . Sm. 4to, *pp* 18, 3*s* 6*d* *R. Chiswell*, 1689

710 Answer to the late King James's Declaration to all his Pretended Subjects. &c. Sm. 4to. *pp.* 31 (*no title*), 3*s* 6*d* (1689)

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued*:—

711 Aphorisms relating to the Kingdom of Ireland, submitted to the . . . Lords and Commons at the Great Convention at Westminster. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 3*s* *J. Watts*, 1689

712 Apology for the Protestants of Ireland. In a brief Narrative of the late Revolutions in that Kingdom, and an Account of the Present State thereof. Sm. 4to, *pp.* 38, 5*s* *R. Chiswell*, 1689

713 B. (H). The Mantle Thrown off: or, the Irish-man Dissected . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 10, 3*s* 6*d* *R. Baldwin*, 1689

714 ——— Mephibosheth and Ziba: or, the Appeal of the Protestants of Ireland to the King concerning the Settlement of that Kingdom. Sm. 4to, *pp.* 69, 5*s* *R. Chiswell*, 1689

715 C (J) State of the Papist and Protestant Proprieties in Ireland, in 1641 . . . and how disposed in 1653 . . . and . . 1662 . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 38, 7*s* 6*d* *R. Baldwin*, 1689

716 Character of the Protestants of Ireland, impartially set forth . . with Remarks upon the great Charge England is like to be at with those People . . Sm. 4to, *pp.* 30, 5*s* *Dorman Newman*, 1689

717 A Just and Modest Vindication of the Protestants of Ireland: with Reflections on a late Pamphlet . . Sm. 4to, *pp.* 16, 3*s* 6*d* *Tim. Goodwin*, 1689

718 Declaration of the Protestant Nobility and Gentry of the Province of Munster. Sm folio, *pp.* 2, 5*s* *R. Baldwin*, 1689

719 Exact List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, who sate in the Pretended Parliament at Dublin . . . 7 May to 18 July, 1689 . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 29, 6*s* *T. B.*, 1689

720 Exact Relation of the Persecutions, Robberies, and Losses, sustained by the Protestants of Killmare, in Ireland . . . By a Principal Manager in that Action. Sm. 4to, *pp.* 30, 10*s* *T. Bennet*, 1689

721 Full and Impartial Account of all the Secret Consults, Negotiations, Stratagems, and Intrigues of the Romish Party in Ireland, 1660-89 . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 152, 7*s* 6*d* *R. Chiswell*, 1689

722 Ireland's Lamentation: being a . . . true Account of the Scituation . . . of Ireland. With an impartial historical Relation of the most material Transactions . . . of the Protestants there, from the death of Charles II to April 1689 . . . Written by an English Protestant . . Sm. 4to, *pp.* 36, 7*s* 6*d* *J. D.*, 1689

723 James II. A full and true Account of the Landing of the late King James II. in Ireland . . Sm. folio, *pp* 2, 5*s* *R. Baldwin*, 1689

724 Journal of the Proceedings of the Parliament in Ireland. With the Establishment of their Forces there. Sm. 4to, *pp.* 18, 3*s* 6*d* *R. Clavell*, 1689

725 Letter from Duke Schomberge's Camp, giving an Account of the Condition of the English and Irish Army . . . from the Camp at Dundalke, 4 Nov. 1689. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 9, 5*s* *T. Parkhurst*, 1689

726 Ordinance by the Lord Deputy and Council [of Ireland] for those in Armes in ye Province of Ulster and towne of Sligo to lay down their Armes . . . with a Pardon to all . . . except 8 or 10 persons . . *A folio sheet*, 5*s* (*Dublin*) *reprinted at London*, 1689

727 Price. The Indictment and Arraignment of John Price, late Receiver-General in Ireland. With a hundred and one other Protestants, at Wicklow . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 34, 5*s* *R Clavel*, 1689

728 Proclamation by the Lord Deputy and Council of Ireland, for ye suppressing all Associations etc. by the Protestants . . 25 Jan. $168\frac{8}{9}$. *A folio sheet*, 7*s* 6*d* (*Dublin*) *reprinted at London*, 1689

729 Relation of the Bloody Massacre in Ireland . . . executed by the Irish Papists . . . With an Account of the Spanish Inquisition. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, *with 5 woodcuts*, 21*s* *Rowland Reynolds*, 1689

730 Relation of what most remarkably happened during the Last Campaigne in Ireland, betwixt His Majesties Army Royal, and the Forces of the Prince of Orange, sent to joyn the Rebels, under the Command of the Count de Schomberg Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, 21*s* *Dublin, printed for Alderman James Malone.* 1689

731 Short View of the Methods made use of in Ireland for the Subversion and Destruction of the Protestant Religion . . . By a Clergyman lately escaped. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 34, 4*s* 6*d* *D. Newman*, 1689

732 The Charge of subduing the Irish-Rebellion in 1641. An Account of . . . the cost, and what Damage the Protestants there have sustained thereby, and what Lands have been forfeited and disposed of . . *An impl. 4to. sheet*, 10*s* *R. Clavel and C. Brome*, 1689

733 The present dangerous Condition of the Protestants in Ireland; with a new Order of Tyrconil's: in a Letter from Dublin, 19 Feb. $168\frac{8}{9}$. Folio, 2 *pp.*, 7*s* 6*d* *R. Baldwin*, 1689

734 True Account of the Present State of Ireland . . . By a Person that with great difficulty left Dublin, 8 June, 1689. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 36, 7*s* 6*d* *E. Jones*, 1689

735 True Representation to the King and People of England; how matters were carried on all along in Ireland by the late K. James, in favour of the Irish Papists . . . By an Impartial Eye-Witness. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 18, 4*s* 6*d* *R. Chiswell*, 1689

736 Vesey (John). Sermon preach'd to the Protestants of Ireland . . . at St. Mary le Bow in Cheapside, 23 Oct. 1689.—the Anniversary Thanksgiving for the Deliverance . . . from the bloudy Massacre . . . begun . . . 23 Oct. 1641. By the Archbishop of Tuam. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 30, 3*s* 6*d* *R. Clavel*, 1689

737 War and its Effects, laid out to the Life: being a Seasonable Advice to our Protestant Brethren, now ready to go against the Irish Rebels . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 24, 3*s* 6*d* *W. Miller*, 1689

738 A Faithfull History of the Northern Affairs of Ireland: from the late K. James Accession to the Crown, to the Siege of Londonderry . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 38, 12*s* *R. Taylor*, 1690

739 A Full and true Account of all the Proceedings in Ireland, since His Majesties first Embarking for that Kingdom, to his present March to Besiege Limerick . . Sm. folio, *pp.* 2, 7*s* 6*d* *H. Jones*, (1690)

740 A True and Perfect Journal of the Affairs in Ireland since His Majesties Arrival . . . By a Person of Quality. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, 7*s* 6*d* *R. Taylor*, 1690

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued*:—

741 Account of the . . . several cities and Garrison-towns in Ireland; that are still possessed by the Forces of the late King James . . . also, a description of the Shannon . . By an Irish Officer . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *margins cut into*, 5*s* *W. Bonny* (1690)

742 —— the same. Sm. 4to., 7*s* 6*d* (1690)

743 Account of the Transactions of the late King James in Ireland. Wherein is contain'd the Act of Attainder past at Dublin in May, 1689 . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 63, 6*s* 1690

744 —— the same. Sm. 4to., *fore-edge uncut*, 10*s* 1690

745 Address given in to the late King James, by the Titular Archbishop of Dublin: from the General Meeting of the Romish Bishops and Clergy . . Sm. 4to, *pp.* 34, 3*s* 6*d* *R. Baldwin*, 1690

746 Animadversions on the Proposal for sending back the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 37, 4*s* 1690

747 Buckley (Sir Richard). The Proposal for sending back the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 24, 7*s* 6*d* *S. Holford*, 1690

748 —— Sr St. John Brodrick's Vindication of himself, from the Aspersions cast on him, in a pamphlet by Sir Rich. Buckley entituled, 'The Proposal . . .' Sm. 4to., *pp.* 31, 7*s* 6*d* *printed for the author*, 1690

749 Griffyth (W.). Villare Hibernicum: being an Exact Account of all the Provinces, Counties, Cities . . . which have been reduc'd by H.M's Arms since his first Landing in Ireland . . . as also, the Siege and Surrender of Cork and Kin-sale. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 28, 18*s* 1690

750 Kirby (R.). An Impartial Judgement denoting the Reduction of Ireland . . . also the Conquering of Lewis XIV . . by William III. in a few years, Prophetically deduced from the Characters of Heaven . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 42, 10*s* *Tho. Howkins*, 1690

751 List of such of the Names of the Nobility . . . of England and Ireland . . . who are all by an Act of a Pretended Parliament assembled in Dublin . . . 7 May, 1689, attainted of High Treason . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 70, 7*s* 6*d* *R. Clavel & J. Watts*, 1690

752 Mullenaux (Samuel). A Journal of the Three Months Royal Campaign of His Majesty in Ireland, together, with a True and Perfect Diary of the Siege of Lymerick. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 24, *with frontispiece; margins cut into*, 6*s* *P. Lee*, 1690

753 —— the same. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy*, 10*s* *ib.*, 1690

754 The Present French King drawn to the Life; or a Relation of the many Stratagems, Jesuitical Devices . . . that he at this time makes use of to aggrandize himself; the Imitation whereof, prov'd so fatal to the late K. James: whereby all that are in Arms in Ireland, may take Caution . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 75, 7*s* 6*d* *R. Baldwin*, 1690

755 True Narrative of the Murders, Cruelties and Oppressions, perpetrated on the Protestants in Ireland, by the late King James's Agents, since his arrival there. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 30, 12*s* *R. Baldwin*, 1690

756 —— the same. Sm. 4to., *fore-edges uncut*, 15*s* 1690

757 Tyrconnel. A Letter from Monsieur Tyrconnel from Limerick in Ireland, to the late Queen, at St. Germans in France. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 4. 5*s* *A. Turner*, 1690

758 Tyrconnel. The French King's Answer to Mons. Tyrconnel's Letter. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 4, 5*s* *R. Baldwin*, 1690

759 Williams (Daniel). The Protestants Deliverance from the Irish Rebellion, begun 23 Oct., 1641. Being a Thanksgiving-Sermon preached 23 Oct. 1689. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 34, 10*s* *T. Cockerill*, 1690

760 Athlone. Diary of the Siege of Athlone, giving A perfect Account of the Taking the Castle . . . by Storme, 30 June . . . By an Engineer of the Army . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *margins cut into*, 5*s* *Randal Tayler*, 1691

761 —— the same. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy*, 10*s* 1691

762 British Muse: or Tyranny expos'd. A Satyr, Occasion'd by all the Fulsom and Lying Poems and Elegies . . . written on the Death of King James. To which is added, a Poem on the Generous Articles of Limerick and Galway. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 12, 6*s* *Eliz. Mallet* (1691)

763 Collection of many Wonderful Prophesies relating to the English Nation; plainly foretelling the Great Revolution . . . his Majesties Successes in Ireland . . his Victory at the Boyne . . . written in 1623, 1628, &c. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 33, 5*s* *R. Baldwin*, 1691

764 Exact Journal of the Victorious Progress of their Majesties Forces under the command of Gen. Ginckle. . . the Skirmishes, Battles, Sieges and Surrenders of Athlone, Galloway. Slego . . . Agrim, Thomond-Bridge . . . Limerick. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 34, 10*s* *R. Taylor*, 1691

765 [Story (G.)]. True and Impartial History of the most material Occurrences in . . . Ireland during the last 2 years. With the present State of Both Armies . . . Written by an Eye-witness. Sm. 4to, *title and several ll defective, and 2 folding leaves missing*, 5*s* 1691

766 The Case of the Irish Protestants: in Relation to recognising, or swearing Allegiance to, and praying for King William and Queen Mary, stated and resolved. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 28, 5*s* *R. Clavel*, 1691

767 Limerick. Diary of the Siege and Surrender of Lymerick: with the Articles at Large, both Civil and Military. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 34, *margins cut into*, 7*s* 6*d* *R. Taylor*, 1692

768 Account of the Sessions of Parliament in Ireland, 1692. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 28, 5*s* *J. T.*, 1693

769 The Case of all the Non-Commissioned Officers . . . and Private Horsemen of Col. Theodore Russel's late Regiment. Who . . . could never obtain their Arrears . . Sm. 4to. *pp* 8, 5*s* (1693)

770 Thompson (Sir John). The Earl of Anglesey's State of the Government and Kingdom: Prepared for Charles II. in 1682, but the Storm Impending growing so high prevented it then . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 38, 5*s* 1694

771 Considerations of Importance to Ireland . . . upon . . . Molyneux's "The Case of Ireland's being Bound by Acts of Parliament," 1698. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, *margins cut into*, 3*s* 6*d* (1698)

772 Jus Regium: or, the King's Right to Grant Forfeitures, and other Revenues of the Crown, fully set forth . . . His Majesty Vindicated as to his Promise concerning his Disposal of the Forfeited Estates . . . with Remarks on the Irish Forfeitures . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 61, *title mounted, and bottom margins cut into*, 6*s* 1701

773 Letter to a Member of Parliament relating to the Irish Forfeitures. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, 5*s* 1701

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued* :—

774 Short Remark's upon the late Act of Resumption of the Irish Forfeitures, and upon the Manner of Putting that Act in Execution. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, 5*s* 1701

775 Short View of Both Reports, in relation to the Irish Forfeitures, in a familiar Dialogue between A. and B. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 18, 10*s* 6*d* 1701

776 The Old and Modern Whig truly represented. Being a Second Part of His Picture. And a real Vindication of His Excellency the Earl of Rochester . . Lord Lieutenant, and of other true Patriots. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 69, 3*s* 6*d* 1702

777 Usher. Strange and Remarkable Prophesies and Predictions of . . . James Usher, late L. Arch-Bishop . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 3*s* 6*d* 1702

778 Mathews. A Letter to the Lord Bishop of Derry, by Archdeacon Lemuel Mathews. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 27, 5*s* 1703

779 Thomas. The Case of Richard Thomas, Clerk : in relation to the Services and Sufferings of his father Lieut. G. Thomas, and himself ; humbly offer'd to the Consideration of the Lords and Commons in . . . Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 30, 10*s* *Dublin, J. Brocas*, 1703

780 Ireland Preserv'd, and the Protestant Interest defended; in the year 1689. How, and by Whom. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 36, 4*s* 6*d* 1707

781 Lambert (R.). Sermon preach'd to the Protestants of Ireland, now residing in London . . 23 October 1708. In commemoration of their Deliverance from the Barbarous Massacre . . 8vo., *pp.* 16, 3*s* 1708

782 Palmer (S.). Sermon preach'd to the Protestants of Ireland now in London . . . 24 Oct. 1709. In commemoration of their deliverance from the Bloody Massacre . . 8vo., *pp.* 20, 3*s* 1710

783 [Carte (Thomas)]. The Irish Massacre set in a Clear Light. Wherein Mr. Baxter's Account of it in the History of his own Life, and the Abridgment thereof by Dr. Calamy, are fully consider'd. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 48, 10*s* *G. Strahan*, 1715

784 The Hibernian Politicians; an Epistle from a Gentleman in the Country, to his Friend in Town. [A Poem.] Part I., *pp.* 20. *Isle of Man*, 1740—Part III., *pp.* 14. 1741 ;—sm. 4to., 10*s* 1740-41

785 Warning, or, Admonition to G . . . T B . . . . . n and I . . . . . d. By Philo Patri. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 15, 7*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1742

	£	s.	d.
786 TRACTS. 12 rare and valuable pieces in 2 vols. Sm. 4to., *half morocco* 1641-52	5	5	0

ROYAL MESSAGE from the Prince of Orange to the Peeres and Commons in England, to advertise them of some dangerous plots of forraigne enemies, and how he proffered himself to resist both them and the Irish Rebels 1641

COPY of a Letter of Father Philips, the Queenes Confessor, discovered and produced in the House of Commons by Mr. Pymme 1641

DELIGHTFULL Newes to all loyall subjects being his Majesties royall assent to the Scotch Commissioners for assistance to our brethren in Ireland, written and avowed by Richard Newrobe, Cleric 1642

PETITION of the Lords and Commons presented to his Majestie by the Earle of Stamford, *April* 18, 1642, with his Majesties answer 1642

DECLARATION sent to the King of France and Spayne from the Catholiques or Rebells in Ireland, with a manifesto of the Covenant they have taken, translated out of French by R. C. 1642

THE Great Expedition for Ireland . . vindicated. *A rare, curious, and valuable treatise* 1642

HIS MAJESTIES last Message, *Sept.* 11, 1642, with the humble Petition of the Lords and Commons in answer 1642

REMONSTRANCE presented to his Majestie by the Parliament in June, 1628, wherein is discovered . . . the names of some of the enemies of the State, as Dr. Laud, etc. 1642

HIS MAJESTIES gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament, 5 *May*, 1643, occasioned by a Bill . . . for the speedy payment of Moneys subscribed towards the reducing of the Rebels in Ireland, *very rare* *Oxford*, 1643

DIFFERENCE about Church Government ended, written by J. M. (? John Milton) 1646

THE MAD DOG Rebellion wormed and muzzled. 4 *leaves, apparently printed without title, very rare* (*circ.* 1646)

ANSWER to the Declaration of the imaginary Parliament of the unknowne Commonwealth of England . . . wherein their frivolous reasons are clearly refuted *Rotterdam*, 1652

787 TRACTS. *Aprill the* 22*th*. NEVV and true NEVVES from IRELAND . . . *The meeting of* 6 *or* 700 *Abbots, Monks, Fryars and Priests, in the West part of* Ireland . . . *Their divelish plot against* Dublin . . . With divers other particulars (By JOHN HALLOWES) . . . 1642—A CONTINUATION OF THE DIURNAL OCCURRENCES And proceedings of the *English* Army against the Rebels in IRELAND . . . 1642—A FULL RELATION, Not only of our good successe in generall, but how, and in what manner God hath fought his own cause miraculously . . . 1642—The last Joyfull NEWES from IRELAND . . . Being the Relation of a Renowned Victory obtained against 12000 Rebels . . . 1642—A NEW DECLARATION Of the last affairs in *Ireland* . . . 1642—THE PETITION OF BOTH HOUSES OF

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
	PARLIAMENT to His Majestie, Concerning His intended going to IRELAND . . . 1642—A LETTER SENT to His Majestie . . . Concerning His Majesties Resolution to go into *Ireland*, 1642—True and happy News From IRELAND . . . 1642—A DECLARATION SENT TO THE KING of France and Spayne, From the Catholiques or Rebells in IRELAND . . . 1642;—together 9 pieces in 1 vol., sm. 4to., FINE COPIES *in sprinkled calf gilt, gilt edges, by Holloway;* VERY SCARCE 1642	8	8	0
789	TRACTS. A Collection of 7 Tracts relating to Ireland, in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1790-5	0	10	0
	CONTENTS: Grattan's Speech Relative to Tythe, May 8, 1789; Pollock (J.) Letters to the Inhabitants of Newry, 1793; Langrishe's Speech on Parliamentary Reform, 1785; Musgrave (Sir R.) Letter on Public Affairs, 1794; 2 Letters from Earl Fitzwilliam to the Earl of Carlisle, with the reply, 1795.			
790	TRACTS. A Collection of 6 Tracts relating to Ireland, in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1798-1800	0	14	0
	CONTENTS: Duigenan. Answer to the Address of Henry Grattan to the Citizens of Dublin, 1799; Address of the Catholics of Dublin, to Henry Grattan, with his answer, 1798; Duigenan. Representation of the Political State of Ireland, 1799; Speech of Lord Minto, April 11, 1799; Narrative of what passed at Killalla during the French Invasion, 1798. By an Eye-Witness, 1800; etc.			
791	TRACTS. An 8vo. vol., containing 3 Tracts as detailed below; *calf* *Dublin*, 1799	0	7	6
	CONTENTS: ARGUMENTS for and against an Union between Great Britain and Ireland Considered. Seventh edition. *Dublin*, 1799; BARNES (G.). Rights of the Imperial Crown of Ireland, asserted and maintained against Edward Cooke, Esq. Second edition, *ib.* 1799; CEASE YOUR FUNNING: or the Rebel detected. Seventh edition, *ib.* 1799.			

MILITARY COSTUME, HISTORY, ETC.

792	ABBILDUNGEN DER KÖNIGL. PREUSSISCHEN ARMEE. Roy. 4to., 65 *coloured plates; in portfolio* *Berlin*, 1823	18	18	0
793	ACKERMANN (R.). COSTUMES OF THE BRITISH AND INDIAN ARMIES. Folio, *a series of* 81 *splendid coloured plates* (*irregularly numbered, British Army*, 48, *Indian Army*, 33 *plates*) *by W. Heath, H. Martens, and H. de Daubrawa;* VERY RARE 1840-51	105	0	0
794	——— the same. Folio, *a series of* 50 *splendid coloured plates* (*irregularly numbered, British Army*, 43, *Indian Army*, 7 *plates*) *by W. Heath, H. Martens, and others; very rare* 1840-60	63	0	0
795	ACKERMANN'S MILITARY INCIDENTS. No. 2.—Advanced Guard, Royal Horse Guards Blue. Folio, *a* COLOURED *engraving by H. Guest after H. Martens* 1842	1	10	0
796	——— No. 3.—13th Light Dragoons. Folio, *a* COLOURED *engraving by J. Harris after H. Martens* 1843	4	4	0
797	——— No. 6.—1st Life Guards, The Charge. Folio, *a* COLOURED *lithograph by J. W. Giles after H. Martens* 1844	1	10	0
798	ACKERMANN'S MILITARY SCRAPS. 9 *coloured plates*, 1850-3—CHOBHAM SCENES. *Plates* 7, 9, 10 and 11, 1853-4;—*together* 13 *coloured plates engraved by* J. HARRIS *after* H. MARTENS. Roy. 8vo., *unbound;* VERY SCARCE 1850-4	7	7	0
799	AFGHANISTAN. The Second Afghan War 1878-80. Abridged Official Account, produced in the Intelligence Branch, Army Headquarters, India. 8vo., *with many illustrations, maps, and plans; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1908	0	12	0
800	AIREY (Sir Richard). Opening Address before the Board of General Officers assembled at the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. Post 8vo., *with two maps of Sevastopol showing the positions of the troops during the Siege; cloth* 1856	0	5	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
801	AINSLIE (C. P. de). Historical Record of the First or Royal Regiment of Dragoons. 8vo., *with 8 coloured plates; cloth* 1887	0	16	0
802	ALBUM de l'Armée Française (de 1700 à 1870). 40 planches en couleurs de: Aubry, H^te^ Bellangé, E. Chaperon, etc. et 40 planches en noir, pour colorier. Texte par L. FALLON. Roy. 4to., *cloth* 1902	0	6	0
803	AMBERT (J.). ESQUISSES HISTORIQUES DES DIFFERENTS CORPS qui composent l'ARMÉE FRANÇAISE. Impl. folio, *with frontispiece, illustrations in the text, and* 13 *fine plates, the frontispiece and the plates beautifully* COLOURED; *half morocco* *Saumur*, 1855	6	6	0
	AMERICAN WARS. *See nos.* 8-26			
804	AUSTRIA. Die Oesterreich-Ungarische Armee. 8vo., *with* 16 *coloured plates; cloth* (1890?)	0	2	0
805	BALKAN STATES. Die Armeen der Balkan-Staaten in ihren gegenwärtigen Uniformirungen. 8vo., 10 *coloured plates; bds.* (1888?)	0	2	0
806	BEAMISH (N. Ludlow). GESCHICHTE DER KÖNIGLICH DEUTSCHEN LEGION. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 9 *plates containing* 18 COLOURED FIGURES OF MILITARY COSTUMES, 3 *plans of battles,* 3 *lithographic plates, and several tables; red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the library of the late Duke of Cambridge, with his stamp on the title-pages, and bookplate* *Hannover*, 1832-7	8	8	0
807	BECK (Baroness v.). Personal Adventures during the late War of Independence in Hungary. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 2 *portraits; cloth* 1850	0	4	6
808	BELLANGÉ (Hippolyte). Collection des Types de tous les Corps et des Uniformes Militaires de la Republique et de l'Empire. Roy. 8vo., *with* 50 *coloured plates; cloth* 1844	2	2	0
809	BIRAC (Le Sieur de). Les Fonctions du Capitaine de Cavalerie, & les principales de ses officiers subalternes . . . Avec un Abrégé des Ordonnances & Reglemens du Roy, pour la Cavalerie, depuis l'année 1661, jusques en 1669, & l'Exercice de la Cavalerie, 16mo., *a fine copy in calf gilt extra, by Koehler* *Jouxte la Copie imprimée a Paris, chez Gabriel Quinet*, 1675	2	2	0
810	BIRON VON CURLAND (Prinz) und A. Hindorf. ERINNERUNGS-BLÄTTER aus dem FELDZUGE in BÖHMEN und MÄHREN im SOMMER 1866. Neue Ausgabe. Folio, 42 *plates (plain and in colours) illustrating the Events of the Austro-German War of* 1866; *in portfolio* *Gera*, 1878	2	5	0
811	BOURNE (William). INUENTIONS or Deuises. Very necessary for all *Generalles and Captaines, or Leaders of men, as wel by Sea as* by Land. Sm. 4to., *with woodcuts; title and last leaf mounted, and several headlines slightly cut into; calf;* SCARCE *Thomas Woodcock*, 1578	6	6	0
812	BOWYER (R.). The Campaign of Waterloo . . Folio, *with large* COLOURED *plate of the Battle, and* 6 *other plates* (3 COLOURED); *half red roan* 1816	1	1	0
813	——— ILLUSTRATED RECORD OF IMPORTANT EVENTS in the Annals of Europe, during the last 5 years, comprising a Series of Views of the principal Places, Battles, etc. connected with those events. Together with a History of those momentous Transactions. *With* 24 *plates* (19 COLOURED)—CAMPAIGN OF WATERLOO. *With* 3 *coloured plates and* 1 *plan;*—in 1 vol., *roy. folio, hf. bd.* 1815-16	4	4	0
814	BRESLER (A. L.). Die Armee der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. 8vo., *with* 19 *coloured plates; cloth* (1890?)	0	3	0
815	BRITISH ARMY. Distribution of His Majesty's Forces at Home and on Foreign Service. A 16mo. MANUSCRIPT *of* 9 *leaves of cardboard, mounted, neatly written, with the facings of the different regiments* COLOURED; *old English red morocco extra* (1768?)	4	4	0
	CONTENTS: S. Britain; N. Britain; Ireland; America; Floridas; Jamaica; St. Vincent; Dominico and Tobago; Antigua; Grenades; Gibraltar; Minorca; Isle of Man; Invalids in S. Britain; Africa; Invalids in N. Britain; Quarters of the Cavalry in S. Britain; Quarters of the Infantry in S. Britain; Quarters of the Invalids in S. Britain.			
816	BRITISH ARMY AND NAVY. 9 *chromolithographs containing* 108 *subjects.* Roy. folio *E. Gambart and Co.*, 1854-6	5	5	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
817	**BRITISH MILITARY LIBRARY (The)**: comprehending a complete Body of Military Knowledge, and consisting of original communications; with selections from the most approved and respectable foreign military publications. New edition. 2 vols., 4to., *with 79 plates (including* 29 COLOURED *plates of* MILITARY COSTUME); *half bound* 1804-1	13	13	0
818	BROWNE (J. A.). England's Artillerymen. 12mo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1865	0	2	6
819	BURGOYNE (General Sir John Fox). Military Opinions. Collected and edited by the HON. GEORGE WROTTESLEY. 8vo., *cloth* 1859	0	4	0
820	—— Life and Correspondence of Sir John Burgoyne, Bart. By Lieut.-Col. (now Major Gen.) the HON. GEORGE WROTTESLEY. 2 vols., 8vo., *portrait and facsimile of a letter; cloth* 1873	0	9	0
821	**CANNON'S HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE BRITISH ARMY.** Prepared for publication under the direction of the Adjutant-General, by RICHARD CANNON. **Cavalry Series,** 26 vols. in 9, and **Infantry Series,** 43 vols.;—together 69 vols. in 52, 8vo., *with a large number of* COLOURED PLATES *of military costume; twenty-six vols. in nine, neatly half bound in red morocco, marbled edges, contents lettered; the rest in cloth as issued;* VERY SCARCE 1837-53	45	0	0

CONTENTS (THOSE PRICED ARE SOLD SEPARATELY)

Cavalry Series:

THE LIFE GUARDS 1837
THE HORSE GUARDS. By Edmund PACKE, 12*s* 1847
1st DRAGOON GUARDS 1837
2nd „ „ , 16*s* 1837
3rd „ „ 1838
4th „ „ , 8*s* 1839
5th „ „ , 8*s* 1839
6th „ „ , 8*s* 1839
7th „ „ , 8*s* 1839
1st DRAGOONS 1840
2nd „ 1840
3rd LIGHT DRAGOONS, 8*s* 1847
4th „ „ 1843
6th (INNISKILLING) DRAGOONS, 8*s* 1847
7th HUSSARS, 8*s* 1842
8th „ , 12*s* 1844
9th LANCERS, 8*s* 1841
10th HUSSARS 1843
11th „ 1843
12th LANCERS, 8*s* 1842
13th LIGHT DRAGOONS, 8*s* 1842
14th „ „ , 8*s* 1847
15th HUSSARS 1841
16th LANCERS, 8*s* 1842
17th „ 1841
CAPE MOUNTED RIFLEMEN 1842

Infantry Series:

1st REGT. OF FOOT, 1847
2nd „ 1838
3rd „ 1839
4th „ , 8*s* 1839
5th „ , 8*s* 1838
6th „ , 8*s* 1839
7th „ , 8*s* 1847
8th „ , 8*s* 1844
9th „ 1848
10th „ , 8*s* 1847
11th „ , 8*s* 1845
12th „ , 8*s* 1848
13th „ , 8*s* 1848
14th „ , 8*s* 1845
15th „ , 8*s* 1848
16th REGT. FOOT, 8*s* 1848
17th „ , 8*s* 1848
18th „ , 8*s* 1848
19th „ , 8*s* 1848
20th „ , 8*s* 1848
21st „ , 8*s* 1849
22nd „ , 8*s* 1849
23rd „ 1850
31st „ 1850
34th „ , 8*s* 1844
36th „ , 8*s* 1853
39th „ , 8*s* 1853
42nd „ 1845
46th „ , 8*s* 1851
53rd REGT. FOOT, 8*s* 1843
56th „ 1844
61st „ , 8*s* 1844
67th „ , 8*s* 1849
70th „ , 8*s* 1849
71st „ , 8*s* 1852
72nd „ , 8*s* 1848
73rd „ , 8*s* 1851
74th „ 1850
86th „ , 8*s* 1842
87th „ , 8*s* 1853
88th „ , 8*s* 1838
92nd „ , 8*s* 1851
THE MARINE CORPS, 8*s*

822	CANNON'S HISTORICAL RECORDS. **Another set as above,** WITHOUT **the 4th Light Dragoons; forming CAVALRY SERIES, 25 vols., and INFANTRY SERIES, 43 vols.; together 68 vols. in 20, 8vo., 64 vols. in 16,** *neatly half bound in morocco, marbled edges, contents lettered, three vols. in morocco gilt, and one vol. cloth* 1857-53	40	0	0
823	—— The Eighth the King's Liverpool Regiment of Foot. Second edition. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates* (5 *coloured*); *cloth* 1883 This edition consists of a reprint of Cannon's Record, June 1685 to April 1843, and a continuation to July, 1881.	0	9	0
824	CARNOT. Mémoires historiques et militaires sur Carnot . . . par F. TISSOT. 8vo., *with portrait and facsimile; hf. cf.* 1824	0	3	0
825	CATHCART (Hon. G.). Commentaries on the War in Russia and Germany, 1812-13. 8vo., *with plans and diagrams; cloth* 1850	0	4	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
826	CHARNOCK (John). A COLLECTION OF SEVERAL HUNDRED BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED DRAWINGS IN COLOURS TO ILLUSTRATE "THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF MILITARY ARCHITECTURE" (*unpublished*), *mounted in* 2 *large folio volumes*, 2 *portraits of the author inserted; half green morocco neat* (1800?)	16	16	0
	AN IMPORTANT WORK, properly classified and divided into 15 different Sections. The whole illustrated with near 1,000 Plans, Elevations, Sections, and other figures necessary to the better understanding the subject, taken either from NEW AND ORIGINAL DESIGNS, or carefully selected and compiled from the best authorities and most eminent masters.			
827	CHESNEY (Col.). The Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828 and 1829. Post 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1854	0	3	6
828	CHURCHILL (W. S.). THE RIVER WAR: an Historical Account of the Re-conquest of the Soudan. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with maps and other illustrations; half light blue levant morocco* 1899	1	0	0
829	COLLEY (Sir George Pomeroy-). Life of, including services in Kaffraria—in China—in Ashanti—in India and in Natal. By Lt.-Gen. Sir William Butler. 8vo., *with map and illustrations* (*portrait missing*); *cloth* 1899	0	2	6
830	COMPLETE DRILL SERJEANT; containing the plainest instructions for the Drill, Manual, and Platoon Exercise. By a late Lieutenant in H.M.'s Marine Forces. Post 8vo., *with* 22 *coloured plates; sewed* 1798	0	15	0
831	CONNOLLY (T. W. J.). History of the Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 17 *coloured plates; cloth, or bound in* 1 *vol., half calf* (*poor copy*) 1855	0	9	0
832	COOKE (Edward). THE CHARACTER OF WARRE, or *The Image of Martiall Discipline:* contayning many usefull directions for Musters and Armes, and the very first principles in Discipline, the ground postures, all the Military motions now used . . Sm. 4to., *a fine tall copy in bds., leather back;* VERY SCARCE *Tho. Purfoot,* 1626	4	4	0
833	COURSE OF DRILL and Instruction in the Movements and Duties of Light Infantry. By a Field Officer. Cr. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates, including* 3 *of Bugle Calls; bds., uncut* 1808	0	6	0
834	DE LA COLONIE. The Chronicles of an old Campaigner. M. de la Colonie, 1692-1717. Translated from the French by WALTER C. HORSLEY, Lieut.-Col. commanding the 26th Middlesex (Artists) R.V. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 18*s net*) 1904	0	4	0
835	DETAILLE (Edouard). Types et Uniformes, l'Armée Française. Texte par Jules Richard. 2 vols., folio, *with* 2 *frontispieces*, 60 *coloured plates, and a large number of illustrations in the text; in* 16 *portfolios* (*pub.* 800 *frs.*) 1885-89	8	8	0
836	DEUTSCHE ARMEE (DIE). Abbildungen von Offizieren und Soldaten aller Truppengattungen . . 8vo., *with* 27 *coloured plates; cloth* (1890?)	0	2	6
837	DEUTSCHE REICHSHEER (Das). Oblong 8vo., 40 *coloured plates; bds.* (1888?)	0	2	0
838	DUHAMEL (H.). Au Pays des Alpins. 4to., *with nearly* 200 *illustrations; in a portfolio* *Grenoble,* 1899	0	7	6
	Edition limited to 140 copies. The present copy is numbered 74.			
839	DUMAS (General Cte. M.). Précis des Evénemens Militaires, 1799-1807. Recueil de Plans et de Cartes. 8 vols., oblong folio, *with* 116 *maps; bds.* (1817-26)	1	5	0
840	EBEN (Baron). SWEDISH ARMY. 4to., 23 (of 24) COLOURED *plates, engraved by* N. HEIDELHOFF; *unbound* *R. Ackermann,* 1808	9	9	0
	Plate 11 is missing.			
841	ELCHO (Lord). Letters of Military Organization. 8vo., *cloth* 1871	0	2	0
842	ENGLISH MILITARY COSTUMES. A COLLECTION OF 59 ENGLISH MILITARY COSTUMES, *coloured and plain*, by HEATH, VERNET, DIGHTON, MARTENS, HULL, and others, *including* 2 *original drawings, mounted on cartridge paper, in* 1 vol., roy. folio, *russia gilt* 1780-1846	63	0	0
842*	ENGLISCHE ARMEE (Die) in ihrer gegenwartigen Uniformirung. 8vo., *with* 17 *coloured plates; cloth* (1890?)	0	2	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

843 ECKERT et MONTEN. LES ARMÉES D'EUROPE, réprésentées en Groupes characteristiques composés et dessinés d'après Nature par H. A. ECKERT et D. MONTEN. A Collection of 400 *coloured plates, as detailed below, in* 3 vols., folio, *half red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Munich and Wurzburg, about* 1836-50 40 0 0

CONTENTS

Anhault Bernbourg, 1 *plate*
Anhault Dessau, 1 *plate*
Anhault Köthen, 2 *plates*
Autriche, 48 *plates*
Bade, 21 *plates*
Bavière, 37 *plates*
Bremen Lübeck Hambourg, 1 *plate*
Brunswick, 14 *plates*
Francfort, 4 *plates*
Hambourg, 5 *plates*
Hambourg Lübeck Bremen, 2 *plates*
Hannovre, 21 *plates*
Hesse, 36 *plates*
Hohenzollern-Hechingen, 2 *plates*
Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, 1 *plate*
Holstein, 13 *plates*
Lippe Detmold, 4 *plates*
Lübeck Bremen, 1 *plate*
Meckelbourg Schwerin, 18 *plates*
Meckelbourg Strelitz, 2 *plates*
Nassau, 11 *plates*
Oldenburg, 7 *plates*
Prusse, 50 *plates*
Reuss, 3 *plates*
Russie, 24 *plates*
Saxe, 23 *plates*
Saxe Altenbourg, 3 *plates*
Saxe Cobourg Gotha, 3 *plates*
Saxe Meinungen, 3 *plates*
Saxe Weimar, 3 *plates*
Schaumbourg Lippe. 2 *plates*
Schwarzbourg Rudolstadt, 2 *plates*
Waldeck, 3 *plates*
Wurtemberg, 30 *plates*

844 ——— SAEMMTLICHE TRUPPEN VON EUROPA in characteristischen Gruppen dargestellt entworfen und nach dem Leben gezeichnet von H. A. ECKERT und D. MONTEN. A Collection of 381 COLOURED PLATES, in 2 vols., folio, *half green morocco gilt* *ibid.* 36 0 0

845 ——— the same. A Collection of 290 *coloured plates (including a few duplicates)*; bound in 10 vols., folio, *half morocco* *ibid.* 14 14 0

846 ——— LES ARMÉES D'EUROPE: L'ARMÉE RUSSE. A Collection of 54 *coloured plates.*—LA LIQUE SUISSE. 6 *coloured plates.*—together, 60 *plates in* 1 vol., folio, *bds., cloth back* *ibid.* 11 11 0

847 EXPEDITION against Rochefort fully stated and considered. By a Country Gentleman. Second edition. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1758 0 5 0

848 FER (N. de). Le Theatre de la Guerre dans les Pays-Bas, ou Representation des principales Villes qui sont en Flandres, Hainaut, Brabant, &c., avec leurs Fortifications . . . particulierement celles . . . dont les Plans ont esté levez par Monsieur de VAUBAN. 2 vols. in 1, 1696—Introduction à la Fortification, 1693—Partie des Forces de Europe, 1693;—with other pieces in 1 vol., impl. 4to., *with* 262 *copper-plates illustrating Fortifications and Views of European Cities, etc.; vellum* *Paris*, 1693-6 3 3 0

849 FINLAND. Narrative of the Conquest of Finland by the Russians in the Years 1808-9. Edited by Gen. Monteith. Post 8vo., *with large folding map; cloth* 1854 0 3 6

850 FORES'S ARMY COSTUMES. Nos. 1—3. Folio, 3 COLOURED *engravings by J. Harris after H. Martens* 1844 1 16 0

1st Life Guards; 2nd Life Guards; Royal Horse Guards.

851 FRANZÖSISCHE ARMEE (DIE) in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. 8vo., *with* 17 *coloured plates; cloth* (1890?) 0 2 0

852 GENERAL ORDERS and Observations on the Movements and Field Exercise of the Infantry. 12mo., *bds.* 1804 0 2 6

853 GERMAN MILITARY UNIFORMS (1680-1863) at the International Exhibition, Paris, 1900. Published by the Royal Prussian War Office. Cr. 8vo., *with numerous plates; bds.* 1900 0 3 0

854 GIFFART (Pierre). L'ART MILITAIRE FRANÇOIS, POUR L'INFANTERIE. *Contenant l'exercice et le maniement des Armes, tant des Officiers que des Soldats, réprésenté par des Figures en taille-douce déssinées d'aprés Nature.* Avec un petit abrégé de l'Exercice comme il se fait aujourd'huy. Sm. 8vo., *with engraved frontispiece and* 85 *copper-engraved plates; calf gilt, gilt edges, with the Seillière arms on the sides;* VERY SCARCE *à Paris, chez Pierre Giffart*, 1696 10 10 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
855	GIFFORD (C. H.). History of the Wars occasioned by the French Revolution, 1792-1816. 2 vols., 4to., *with maps, portraits and plates; cloth* 1817	0	7	6
855*	GLEIG (R.). Story of the Battle of Waterloo. Post 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1861	0	3	0
856	GORE (Capt. A.). Battle of Waterloo. Translated from the French, with notes. 8vo, *with 7 plates; old calf* *Brussels, printed for the author*, 1817	0	6	0
857	GRAVELOT (H.). PLANCHES GRAVÉES D'APRÈS PLUSIEURS POSITIONS dans lesquelles doivent se trouver LES SOLDATS, conformément à l'Ordonnance du Roi de L'EXERCICE DE L'INFANTERIE du 1er. Janvier. 1766. Sm. folio, *engraved title, engraved Explication, and 10 plates by* GRAVELOT *containing 36 figures illustrating Infantry Movements in detail; a beautiful copy in fresh condition; original bds.* 1766	5	15	6
	Not only is this of interest from a military or costume point of view, it is also a collector's example of a rare French illustrated book of the 18th century by one of the most famous of the great French engravers of that time.			
858	GRENADIER GUARDS. COSTUMES OF THE FIRST OR GRENADIER REGIMENT OF GUARDS, from 1660. Oblong folio, 12 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES; *original cloth* 1854	22	10	0
859	——— the same. Oblong folio, *title-page missing; half red morocco* 1854	20	0	0
860	——— Grenadier Guards, on Parade. Folio, *a* WATER-COLOUR DRAWING *by* F. NORIE (1860 ?)	1	0	0
861	GRIFFITHS (Major A.). The English Army: its past history, present condition, and future prospects. 8vo., *cloth* (1879)	0	3	6
862	GRIMOARD (Phil. Henri, Comte de). Tableau Historique de la Guerre de la Révolution de France, 1792-4; précédé d'une Introduction Générale, contenant l'Exposé des moyens défensifs et offensifs sur les frontières du Royaume en 1792, et des Recherches sur la force de l'Armée Française, depuis Henry IV jusqu'à la fin de 1806. 3 vols., 4to., *with 19 folding maps; hf. bd.* 1808	0	18	0
863	GROSE (F.). Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army. 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates; calf gilt* 1786-8	1	16	0
864	——— the same. New edition with material additions and improvements. 2 vols., 4to., *with 142 plates; russia (rebacked)* 1801	1	12	0
865	GROSS (Baron). Duties of an Officer in the Field; and principally of Light Troops, whether Cavalry or Infantry. Cr. 8vo., *bds.* 1801	0	3	6
866	HALÉVY (L.). Récits de Guerre: l'Invasion 1870-1871. Roy. 4to., *with numerous plates, many of which are coloured, and other illustrations by L. Marchetti and A. Paris; cloth* (1880 ?)	0	7	6
867	HEATH (William). THE LIFE OF A SOLDIER; a narrative and descriptive Poem. Impl. 8vo., *with* 18 COLOURED PLATES; *pictorial boards*, UNCUT 1823	7	10	0
868	HELVIG (Capt. Hugo). Campaign of 1870-71. Operations of the I. Bavarian Army Corps, under Gen. von der Tann. Translated by Capt. G. S. Schwabe. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 5 large maps; cloth* 1874	0	10	0
869	HENNINGSEN (C. F.). The most striking events of a twelvemonth's Campaign with Zumalacarregui, in Navarre and the Basque Provinces. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo., *with portrait; hf. cf.* 1836	0	3	6
870	HOZIER (H. M.). The Seven Weeks' War. Its antecedents and its incidents. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1867	0	10	0
871	HULL (E.). The COSTUME OF THE BRITISH ARMY. Engelmann, Graf, Coindet, & Co. Lithog. Folio, *frontispiece and 72 coloured plates mostly containing two or more figures after drawings by Hull; half morocco neat, gilt top* *Dates on the plates*, 1828-30	90	0	0
	Plates 48, 49, 57, 58, 60, 62, 65 and 72 are missing from the above; They are replaced by beautiful WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS.			
872	HUNT (Capt. G. H.). Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign. Cr. 8vo., *with 5 tinted plates; cloth* 1858	0	4	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
873	INNES (Lt Col. P. R.). History of the Bengal European Regt., now the Royal Munster Fusiliers. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1885	0	6	0
874	INSTRUCTIONS for Hussars and Light Cavalry acting as such in time of War. Translated from the Original by G. H. ROSE. Cr. 8vo., *sewed* 1799	0	6	0
875	INSTRUCTIONS to Officers employed on the Recruiting Service. Post 8vo., *bds.* 1806	0	3	6
876	ITALIENISCHE ARMEE (Die) in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. 8vo., *with* 17 *coloured plates, cloth* (1890 ?)	0	2	0
877	JAMES (Captain). The MILITARY COSTUME of INDIA in an Exemplification of the Manual and Platoon Exercises for the use of the Native Troops and the British Army in General. Folio, *title and* 35 *fine coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress; half calf; or, bds. uncut;* RARE 1814	6	10	0
878	——— the same. Folio, *a fine copy in half morocco neat* 1814	7	7	0
879	JAPANISCHE ARMEE (DIE) in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. 8vo., *with* 13 *coloured plates; cloth* (1890 ?)	0	2	0
880	JENEY. The Partisan: or, the Art of making War in Detachment. Translated from the French of Mr. de Jeney, by an Officer in the Army. Post 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; bds., uncut* 1760	0	6	0
831	JOHNSTON'S Illustrated Histories. Scottish Regiments. By Lt. Col. P. Groves; illustrated by H. Payne. Books I—III. 4to., *with* 14 *coloured plates; bds.* 1893	0	5	0
	Black Watch; Scots Greys: Cameron Highlanders.			
882	JONGH (F. et E. de). L'Armée Russe, d'apres photographies instantanées executées . . . Texte et notices historiques par MM. P. Camena d'Almeida et F. de Jongh. Impl. 4to., *with portrait,* 8 *coloured plates, and a large number of illustrations in the text; sewed* *Paris* (1894 ?)	0	10	0
883	JOURNAL of a Soldier of the 71st Regt., from 1806-1815. Third edition . . . added, Selections from the Letters of Corp. Meüller. Post 8vo., *hf. bd., uncut;* SCARCE 1822	0	10	0
884	KNÖTEL. UNIFORMENKUNDE. Lose Blätter zur Geschichte der Entwickelung der militärischen Tracht. Herausgegeben, gezeichnet und mit kurzem Texte versehen von PROFESSOR RICHARD KNÖTEL. Vols. I—XVI. Roy. 8vo., *with* 940 COLOURED PLATES; *in portfolios Rathenow,* 1890-1909	6	6	0
	Published at £16. 10*s.*			
885	——— Die Türkische Armee und Marine in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. Oblong 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates; sewed* (1890 ?)	0	2	6
886	LA NOUE. Discours Politiques et Militaires du Seigneur de la NOVE. Derniere Edition. Sm. 8vo., *original vellum* *Basle,* 1599	0	7	6
887	LARPENT (Judge). Private Journal. Edited by SIR GEORGE LARPENT. 8vo., *calf* 1854	0	5	0
	Judge Larpent was attached to the head-quarters of the Duke of Wellington during the Peninsular War from 1812 to its close.			
888	LAWRENCE-ARCHER (Maj. J. H.). The British Army: its Regimental Records, Badges, Devices, etc. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1888	0	6	6
	Edition limited to 500 copies.			
889	LECKE (W.). History of Lord Seaton's Regiment (52nd L. I.) at the Battle of Waterloo . . . to which are added many of the author's reminiscences. 2 vols. and SUPPLEMENT. 8vo., *with portrait and* 3 *plans; cloth* 1866-71	1	1	0
890	LIENHART (Dr.) ET RENÉ HUMBERT. Les Uniformes de l'Armée Française, depuis 1690 jusqu'a nos jours. 5 vols., 4to., *with a large number of* COLOURED *plates; in portfolios* (*pub.* 246 *francs*) *Leipzig,* 1897-1906	4	0	0
891	LIGHT HORSE VOLUNTEERS. Historical Record of the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster; with the Muster Rolls from the first formation, 1779 to the relodgement of the Standards in the Tower, 1829. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates* (9 *coloured*); *half calf* 1843	3	3	0
892	LONG (C. E.). Reply to the Misrepresentations and Aspersions on the Military Reputation of the late Lieut.-Gen. R. B. Long. 8vo., *bds.* 1832	0	4	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

			£	s.	d.
893	LIFE GUARDS (1st). 4to., *a* COLOURED *lithograph after S. Eschauzier; scarce*	*W. Spooner* (1840 ?)	1	10	0
894	——— Corporal. Folio, *a* COLOURED *engraving by J. Harris after Alfred de Dreux*	*Ackermann's Costumes of the British Army, no.* 42, 1849	0	10	0
895	——— 4to., *a* COLOURED *engraving by J. Harris after H. Martens*	*Ackermann*, 1849	0	10	0
896	——— Officers. Folio, *a* WATER-COLOUR DRAWING *by* F. NORIE	(1860 ?)	0	15	0
897	LIFE GUARDS (2nd). Folio, *a coloured lithograph by E. Walker*	1847	0	6	0
898	——— The Relief. 4to., *a* COLOURED *engraving by J. Harris after H. Martens*	*Ackermann's Military Scraps*, 1850	0	5	0
899	LUARD (Lt.-Col. J.). A HISTORY of the DRESS of the BRITISH SOLDIER, from the earliest period to the present time. Roy. 8vo., *with* 50 *plates; cloth*	1852	0	18	0
900	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *half red morocco, gilt edges*	1852	1	0	0
901	LYALL (Charles). VIEWS OF THE FIELD OF THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO, and the Route of the advance of the Prussian Army from Wavre to the Field of the Battle. Sketched on the spot. Oblong folio, 20 ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, *beautifully executed; mounted and bound in half morocco, gilt edges*	1890	10	10	0
902	MALET (Colonel Harold). The Historical Memoirs of the XVIIIth Hussars (Princess of Wales's Own). 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 345, *with* 24 *plates* (7 COLOURED); *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 3*s* 6*d*)	1907	0	15	0
903	MANEJO DEL SABLE. COLECCION de 40 DISEÑOS lithograficos que representan les diversas POSICIONES de este EXERCICIO à CABALLO, dedicado à sus Compañeros de Armas. Por J. V. M. de P. Folio, *with coloured title-page and* 40 COLOURED *plates of Sabre Exercises by G. Engelmann after H. Vernet; dark blue morocco, gilt edges, with the Arms of the Duc d'Angoulême*	1819	21	0	0
904	MANUAL and Platoon Exercises, etc., *bds.*	1804	0	3	6

Published by His Majesty's Command.

905	MARKHAM (Sir Clements R.). History of the Abyssinian Expedition. 8vo., *with maps and plans; cloth*	1869	0	8	0
906	MARLBOROUGH. The Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, to the Accession of Queen Anne. By General Viscount Wolseley. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 20 *illustrations; cloth*	1894	0	12	6
907	MARTENS (Henry) and ORLANDO NORIE. COSTUMES OF THE BRITISH ARMY (New Series) AND THE VOLUNTEER CORPS. Roy. folio, 20 *brilliantly* COLOURED *plates, engraved by* J. HARRIS; *half green morocco neat*	*Ackermann*, 1855-61	35	0	0

A clean set of these rare plates.

907*	MARTIAL ACHIEVEMENTS (The) OF GREAT BRITAIN and her ALLIES; from 1799 to 1815. Impl. 4to., *with coloured vignette on title-page, coloured title, coloured plate of the Arms of the Duke of Wellington, and* 51 COLOURED *plates; the margins of several leaves mended; half red morocco, uncut*	(1816)	5	10	0
908	MELZO. Regole Militari sopra il governo e servitio particolare della Cavalleria di Fr. Lodovico Melzo. Sm. folio, *with* 15 *folding plates, slightly wormed; original gilt vellum*	*Antwerp*, 1601	3	5	0
909	MERCER (Gen. Cavalié). Journal of the Waterloo Campaign. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* (*library copy*); SCARCE	1870	1	16	0
910	MILITARY COSTUMES, ENGAGEMENTS, etc. A COLLECTION OF 58 FINE COLOURED PRINTS, including 30 by C. GESSNER, *engraved by* C. ZIEGLER, MERKE, *and* I. BLUCK, *Ackermann*, 1797-1803; 20 of AUSTRIAN AND SWISS ARMY SCENES, *published by* MOLLO, *of Vienna, circa* 1800; 2 *by* J. GREEN, *engraved by* MEYER, 1804; 1 *by* HENDERSON, *engraved by Meyer*, 1804; etc.;—in 1 vol., oblong folio, *half russia*	*v. y.*	150	0	0

A list of the contents of the volume will be forwarded to applicants.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

911 MILITARY COSTUME. A fine series of 1679 ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, from authentic sources, of the Costumes of the British, Indian and Continental Armies as detailed below. The whole beautifully executed on Whatman Paper by Charles Lyall. Impl. 8vo. (11 × 7½ *inches*), *unbound* (1890-1903) 320 0 0

CONTENTS:

British Army, 1642-1888. 495 drawings
French „ 1667-1899. 551 drawings
La Garde Imperiale sous Napoleon III. 1854-70. 73 drawings
Indian Army, 1757-1903. 180 drawings
Armies engaged at Waterloo. 241 drawings:—
- British, 75 drawings
- Belgian, 4 drawings
- Bremen, 1 drawing
- Brunswick, 10 drawings
- Dutch, 1 drawing
- Dutch Belgian, 15 drawings
- French, 71 drawings
- Hanover, 4 drawings
- King's German Legion, 16 drawings
- Nassau, 5 drawings
- Prussia, 39 drawings

Allied Armies, 1805-15. 139 drawings:—
- Austria, 31 drawings
- Bavaria, 20 drawings
- Greece, 3 drawings
- Portugal, 2 drawings
- Russia, 47 drawings
- Saxony, 6 drawings
- Saxe-Gotha, 2 drawings
- „ Weimar, 1 drawing
- Spain, 25 drawings
- Sweden, 1 drawing
- Wurtemberg, 1 drawing

A very important and comprehensive series. The figures are full-length, measuring from 7 to 8 inches, the colouring accurate, and the drawings clever and artistic.

The whole forms a complete record of the Military Costume of England and the Continent of the XVIIth, XVIIIth and XIXth centuries.

912 MILITARY COSTUMES OF THE GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN EMPIRES. 56 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS *in* WATER-COLOURS, *mounted in a volume, roy. folio, russia* *about* 1815 84 0 0

An extremely beautiful series of water-colours. This volume is most important for the period of the Napoleonic wars.

913 MILITARY COSTUME (The) OF EUROPE; exhibited in a SERIES of highly-finished MILITARY FIGURES, in the UNIFORM of their several CORPS, with a Concise Description, and Historical Anecdotes; forming Memoirs of the various Armies of the present Time. Vol. I. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 72 plates finely and accurately coloured by hand; straight-grained green morocco extra* *T. Goddard*, 1812 20 0 0

The plates of this rare and beautiful work, dealing with the most important period of European military history, are apportioned as follows: Great Britain, 16; Foreign Troops in the Pay of Great Britain, 2; France, 8; Austria, 11: Prussia, 17; Russia, 5; Sweden, 2; Denmark, 1; Spain, 5; Saxony, 1; Italy, 2; Holland, 2. Total, 72.

A second volume appeared in 1822; the complete work comprises 97 plates.

914 ——— the same. A collection of 82 COLOURED PLATES, with descriptive text (1 *leaf of letterpress missing*) as detailed below. Folio, *in old half binding* 1812 25 0 0

CONTENTS:—Great Britain, 21; Foreign Troops in the Pay of Gt. Britain, 5; France, 10; Austria, 11; Prussia, 17; Russia, 6; Spain, 6; Italy, 2; Saxony, 1; Denmark, 1; Sweden, 1; Holland, 1.

Several plates are slightly discoloured.

915 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo., *with 96 coloured plates, no title-pages; half calf* 1822 21 0 0

The beautifully finished colouring of the plates render this one of the most desirable books on military costume. The following is the division of the subjects: British, 27; Foreign Troops in the Pay of Great Britain, 6; French, 10; Dutch, 2; Prussian, 18; Austrian, 11; Saxon, 1; Russian, 10; Swedish, 2; Danish, 1; Spanish, 6; Italian, 2.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
916	MILITARY SCRAPS. 4 *oblong folio plates containing about* 30 *groups figuring the Costume of various Regiments; unbd.* *Fores, n. d.*	2	10	0
917	MOLTKE (Count Helmuth v.). The Franco-German War of 1870-71. Translated by Clara Bell and H. W. Fischer. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a map; cloth* 1891	0	7	6
918	MORRIS (W. O'Connor). Great Commanders of modern Times; and the Campaign of 1815. Roy. 8vo., *with portraits and plans; cloth* 1891	0	5	0
919	MUEFFLING (Baron v.). Passages from my life; together with Memoirs of the Campaign of 1813-14. Edited by Col. P. Yorke. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1853	0	3	6
920	NAPIER (Sir W. F. P.). History of the War in the Peninsula and in the S. of France, 1807-14. New edition. 6 vols., post 8vo., *with* 55 *maps and plans; cloth* 1882	1	1	0
921	NAPOLÉON. Histoire de Napoléon. Par M. De Norvins. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations by Raffet et Vernet; half morocco* 1841	0	12	0
922	NEVILLE (L.). Treatise on the Discipline of Light Cavalry. Post 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; sewed* 1796	0	7	6
923	NORIE (Orlando). The British Army. *A fine* COLOURED *engraving by J. Harris.* Large oblong folio *R. Ackermann*, 1863	1	5	0
924	——— The British Army. *A fine* COLOURED *engraving by E. G. Hester.* Large oblong folio *A. Ackermann*, 1879	1	5	0
925	OAKES (Capt. A. F.). Description of the Mountain Train and its equipment. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates; sewed* *Madras*, 1851	0	6	0
926	OETTINGER (J. F.). Kriegs-Ingenieur u. Artillerie-Charte, welche die vornehmste terminos, so wohl der Geometrie, Fortification, Artillerie u. Ernst Feuerwerke; als auch anderer im krieg vorkommenden sachen feldlager, linien, schanzen, machinen, und arbeits-geraethe, aufs deutlichste vor steilet denen Herrn Officiers und anderer dieser kunst liebhabern sehr nutzlich zu gebrauchen. *A large sheet with coloured and other figures; unbound* 1737	0	10	0
926*	ORME. Historic, Military, and Naval Anecdotes of personal valour, bravery, and particular incidents which occurred to the Armies of Gt. Britain and her Allies, in the long contested war terminating with the Battle of Waterloo. Impl. 4to., *with* 40 COLOURED *plates; hf. bd., uncut* *Edward Orme, n. d.*	6	16	6
927	OTTENFELD (R. von) UND OSCAR TEUBER. Die Oesterreichische Armee von 1700 bis 1867. Herausgeber S. CZEIGER. Folio, *pp.* 867, *with* 102 COLOURED PLATES, *and a large number of illustrations in the text; in* 25 *parts, unbound* (*pub.* 250 *Marks*) *Vienna*, 1895–	5	5	0
928	PATRIOTISCHER HAUSSCHATZ. Illustrirtes Prachtwerk für das deutsche Volk. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with coloured plates figuring Military Costume, portraits, and other illustrations; cloth* *Berlin* (1890?)	0	10	0
929	PENINSULAR WAR. History of the Campaigns of the British Forces in Spain and Portugal . . . Memoirs of the Operations . . . Characteristic Reports . . . Anecdotes . . 4 vols., 8vo., *calf* *Goddard's Military Library*, 1812-13	0	10	0
930	PFLUGK-HARTTUNG (Dr. J. v.). Krieg und Sieg, 1870-71. 2 vols., 4to, *with a large number of illustrations; cloth* *Berlin* (1896)	0	6	0
	I.—Kulturgeschichte. II.—Ein Gedenkbuch.			
931	PICQUETS. On the Defence of Picquets, for the use of Officers of Infantry; or, Extracts from a work by Cit. Fossé. Translated from the French by Colonel T. 16mo., *sewed* 1803	0	2	0
932	REGULATIONS relative to the Cloathing and Half-Mounting of the Infantry and to the inspection of the Cloathing of the Army in General. Post 8vo., *sewed* 1801	0	3	6
933	REGULATIONS to be observed by Troops embarked in transports for Service Abroad, particularly by those destined for the West Indies. Cr. 8vo., *sewed* *Dublin*, 1808	0	5	0
	Bound at the end of the above are 9 pages in MS. containing 'Instructions for the embarkation and management of Cavalry on board transports.'			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
934	REGULATIONS relative to the Contingent Accompts of General and other Staff Officers. Post 8vo., *sewed* 1812	0	3	0
935	RIFLED ORDNANCE. A practical Treatise on the application of the Principle of the Rifle to Guns and Mortars of every calibre. By Δυνάμικος. Roy. 8vo., *with 4 plates; cloth* 1856	0	7	6
936	ROBINSON (G. T.). The Fall of Metz. An account of the 70 days' Siege and of the Battles which preceded it. 8vo., *with folding map; cloth* 1871	0	6	6
937	RÖCHLING (Carl.). Unser Heer. 50 original Zeichnungen. Folio, 51 *photographs after the original drawings, in a cloth portfolio* (*pub.* £1. 15*s*) *Breslau* (1896)	0	15	0
938	ROLLE DE LA COMPAGNIE DES GENDARMES de la garde ordinaire du Roy. Année 1758. 16mo., *a* MANUSCRIPT *of 47 leaves; old French red morocco, gilt edges* (1758)	1	4	0
	The roll for the years 1737 42 has been extracted from the volume.			
939	ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG (Lt. Col.). History of the Coldstream Guards, 1815-1895. Cr. 4to., *with 15 plates and 9 maps; cloth* 1896	0	12	0
940	ROUEN (Col.). l'Armée Belge. Exposé historique de son organisation, de ses costumes et uniformes, de son armement et de sa tactique depuis les temps primitifs jusqu'a nos temps. Impl. 4to., *with 150 plates, 100 of which are* COLOURED; *in 12 parts, unbound* *Brussels* (1896 ?)	1	10	0
941	ROWLANDSON. LOYAL VOLUNTEERS OF LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS. Impl. 4to., *with engraved title and 87 plates by Rowlandson,* COLOURED AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD AND SILVER; *vellum* [1799]	36	0	0
	This copy lacks a plate numbered 34 "Cripplegate Ward Within," but has 2 (different) plates numbered 6.			
942	ROYAL ARTILLERY. List of Officers of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. Revised edition. 4to., *cloth* *Woolwich*, 1869	0	7	6
943	ROYAL HORSE GUARDS, BLUE. 4to., *a* COLOURED *engraving by J. Harris after H. Martens* *Ackermann's Chobham Scenes, plate XI*, 1854	0	5	0
944	RUSSIAN ARMY. THE COSTUME OF THE RUSSIAN ARMY, from a COLLECTION of DRAWINGS made on the Spot, and now in the possession of the Earl of Kinnaird. Folio, *with portrait of the Emperor Alexander and 8 coloured plates; half morocco* *Orme*, 1807	6	6	0
	1, Body Guard; 2, Foot Guard; 3, Chasseurs Guard; 4, Guard at Night; 5, Infantryman; 6, Sailor; 7, Soldier of the Police; 8, Cosack.			
945	RUSSISCHE ARMEE (Die) in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. 8vo., *with 20 coloured plates; cloth* (1890 ?)	0	2	0
946	SACHSE. DIE PREUSSISCHEN GARDEN, herausgegeben von L. SACHSE & Co. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 18 COLOURED PLATES: *bds.* *Berlin* (1846 ?)	7	7	0
947	SALDANHA. Memoirs of Field-Marshal the Duke of Saldanha; with selections from his correspondence. By the Conde da Carnota. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and maps; cloth* 1880	0	5	0
948	SCOTT (Sir Sibbald D.). The British Army: its origin, progress and equipment. Vols. I. and II. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1868	0	10	0
	A third volume appeared in 1876.			
949	SHARPE (W.). The Staff. *A folio coloured lithograph* *E. Gambart & Co*, 1859	1	0	0
950	—— 100th Regiment. *A folio coloured lithograph* *ib.*, 1859	1	0	0
951	—— 76th Regiment. *A folio coloured lithograph* *ib.*, 1859	1	0	0
952	SIBORNE (Capt. W.). History of the War in France and Belgium, in 1815. Containing minute details of the Battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates; hf. bd.* 1844	0	7	6
953	—— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf neat* 1844	0	12	0
954	—— the same. Third edition. 8vo., *with plates; hf. bd.* 1848	0	4	6
955	SIMKIN (R.). Our Armies illustrated and described. Oblong 4to., *with* 101 *facsimile water colour drawings; pictorial bds.* (1890 ?)	0	3	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
956	SKETCHES OF MILITARY COSTUME IN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL . . . Intended as a Supplement to Bradford's Sketches . . . Folio, *with* 13 COLOURED *plates, designed by H. Michel and engraved by J. Clark; original half binding* 1811	2	2	0
957	SMITH (Chas. Hamilton). COSTUME OF THE ARMY of THE BRITISH EMPIRE, according to the last regulations, 1814. Designed by an Officer on the Staff. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece and* 60 COLOURED PLATES; *old half calf* 1815	42	0	0
958	SOCECU (A. J. V.). Die Rumänische Armee. 8vo., *with* 16 *coloured plates; cloth* (1890?)	0	2	0
959	SPANISCHE ARMEE (Die) in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. 8vo., *with* 16 *coloured plates; cloth* (1890?)	0	2	0
960	SUHR. TRACHTEN UND UNIFORMEN DER DIVISION DES MARQUIS DE LA ROMANA, 1807 UND 1808 IN HAMBURG IN GARNISON. Gezeichnet von CHRIST. SUHR, Prof. radirt und geatzt von CORN. SUHR. Folio, 18 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES *(title missing); newly bound in red morocco extra, by Rivière;* VERY SCARCE (1808?)	52	10	0
	CONTENTS: Ein Catelonischer Soldat, mit seiner Frau und zwey Kindern; ein Officier vom Regiment Barcelona; Catalonische Karrenführer, Catalonischer Maulthiertreiber, Artillerist zu Fuss; der Aufseher über die Maulthiertreiber der Artillerie; Rekruten für das Regiment Barcelona; Ehrenwache des Prinzen Ponte Corvo, aus dem Regiment Zamora formirt: ein Reisewagen Tartana genannt in welchem eine Familie fährt; ein Soldat vom Regiment Catalonien mit seiner Frau; ein Officier vom Regiment Guadalaxara, und ein anderer von der Cavallerie; ein Bedienter eines Catalonischen Officiers in einem Bauernkittel; drey Soldaten vom Regiment Guadalaxara und einer von der Miliz; Grenadiere von verschiedenen Regimentern; ein Mayor der Minirer (Sapeurs); ein Maulthiertreiber der Fourage auf einen Esel fortbringt; Spanische Infanterie, ein Maulthiertreiber und Maulthicre; Spanische Cavallerie; Officiere von den Regimentern del Rey und Almansa; ein Catalonier, mit seiner Frau und Kind auf den Marsch.			
961	THOMAS (Geo. H.). Sketches of British Soldiers. 6 COLOURED *plates*, impl. folio, *in a portfolio* *Day & Son*, 1861	2	16	0
962	TOMKINSON (Lt. Col.). Diary of a Cavalry Officer in the Peninsular War and Waterloo Campaign, 1809-15. Edited by J. Tomkinson. Second edition. 8vo., *with portraits and plans; cloth* 1895	0	3	0
963	TRANSFORMATION des Uniformes de l'Armée Française de 1793 à nos jours. 12mo., 70 *coloured plates containing* 140 *figures; in a cardboard box* (1890)	0	7	6
9 4	TRIMEN (R.). Historical Memoir of the 35th Royal Sussex Regiment of Foot. 8vo., *with* 6 *coloured plates; cloth* 1873	0	6	0
965	TYNDALE (W.). Instructions for young Dragoon Officers. Post 8vo., *with* 10 *folding plates of evolutions; bds.* 1796	0	6	0
966	UNIFORMEN (Die) der Deutschen Armee. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 53 *coloured plates; cloth* (1899?)	0	4	0
967	UPTON (Emory). The Armies of Asia and Europe: embracing official Reports on the Armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France, and England 8vo., *cloth* 1878	0	15	0
	Presentation copy from the author to the late Lord Northbrook, but sent through General W. T. Sherman of the U.S. Army, with a signed inscription in the general's autograph.			
968	VALLET (L.). A Travers l'Europe: Croquis de Cavalerie. Préface de M. Roger de Beauvoir. Roy. 4to., *with* 50 *coloured plates and* 300 *illustrations in the text; half morocco* (1892?)	1	1	0
969	VERNIER. COSTUMES DE L'ARMÉE FRANÇAISE. *A series of* 36 COLOURED PLATES—COSTUMES MILITAIRES des differentes NATIONS. *Comprising* 4 *coloured plates;*—together in 1 vol., oblong folio, *with a total of* 40 *plates; newly bound in half polished red morocco extra, gilt edges; the tops of a few plates very slightly cut into, otherwise a fine copy* [*Paris, about* 1845]	3	3	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
970	VÖLLINGER (J. von) GROSSHERZOGLICH BADISCHES MILITAIR . . . Herausgegeben von JOHANN VELTEN. Folio, 30 COLOURED PLATES *of the Military Costume of Baden; in portfolio* *Carlsruhe*, 1824	9	9	0
971	VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS. Derbyshire and Staffordshire. *A folio coloured lithograph by* W. SHARPE 1860	0	12	6
972	——— Middlesex Rifles (South). *A Chromolithograph by* T. GUERIN. Folio (1860?)	0	5	0
973	——— West Middlesex Rifles (Marylebone). *A Chromolithograph by* T. GUERIN. Folio (1860?)	0	5	0
974	——— The Queen's Westminster Rifles. *A Chromolithograph by* T. GUERIN. Folio (1860?)	0	5	0
975	——— York City and Manchester. *A folio coloured lithograph by* W. SHARPE *E. Gambart & Co.*, 1860	0	12	6
976	——— Dockyard Battalion. *A Chromolithograph by J. Brandard.* Folio 1848	0	5	0
977	WALHAUSEN (Jean Jacques de). L'ART MILITAIRE *pour* L'INFANTERIE. *Au quel est monstré:* I. Le maniement du Mousquet et de la pique . . . II. L'Exercice d'une compagnie d'Infanterie . . . III. Belles et novelles Ordonnances de batailles d'une compagnie, et d'un Regimen . . . IV. La discipline militaire de l'infanterie . . . Traduit nouvellement en François. Sm. folio, *with engraved title and* 34 *copperplate engravings by* J. TH. DE BRY; A FINE COPY *in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy* *Imprimé a Francker, par Uldrick Balck* (1630?)	10	10	0
978	WATERLOO. The Battle of Waterloo . . . with a list of the Officers killed and wounded. By a Near Observer. Fifth edition. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and a large coloured Panoramic Sketch; calf;* SCARCE 1815	0	15	0
979	——— The Battle of Waterloo, Ligny and Quatre-Bras . . . with circumstantial details. 10th edition. 2 vols. in 1. 4to., *with portraits, plates, and plans by G. Jones; russia, rebacked* 1817	0	15	0
980	WELLINGTON. Summary of the Life of Arthur Duke of Wellington, from the period of his first achievements in India, to his Invasion of France, and the Battle of Waterloo. 4to., *with coloured map; bds. uncut* *Dublin*, 1816	0	4	0
981	——— MAXWELL (W. H.). Life of . . . the Duke of Wellington. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and plates; calf extra, panelled sides* 1839-41	1	10	0
982	——— JACKSON (Basil) and C. R. SCOTT. The Military Life of the Duke of Wellington. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *portraits and* 16 *folding maps, etc., cloth* 1840	0	7	6
983	——— Life and Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington. By G. N. WRIGHT. 4 vols., 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates, foxed as usual; half calf* (1840?)	1	1	0
984	——— History of the Life of Arthur Duke of Wellington. From the French of M. Brialmont, with emendations and additions by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 4 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and plans; half morocco* 1858-60	1	10	0
985	——— Private Correspondence of Thomas Raikes with the Duke of Wellington and other distinguished contemporaries. Edited by Harriet Raikes. 8vo., *cloth* 1861	0	4	0
986	——— MAXWELL (Sir Herbert). Life of Wellington. The Restoration of the Martial Power of Great Britain. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 48 *plates and* 26 *maps, plans, etc., half morocco neat* 1899	1	12	0
987	WHITTINGHAM (Maj. Gen. Ferdinand). Memoir of the services of Lt. Gen. Sir S. Ford Whittingham, Colonel of the 71st H. L. I. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1868	0	3	6
988	[WINDHAM (W.) and G. TOWNSHEND]. Plan of Discipline composed for the use of the Militia of the County of Norfolk. Parts I and II, in 1 vol., 4to., *pp.* xl, 30 *and* 64, *with* 49 *plates; calf* 1759	0	12	0
989	——— the same. 3 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *pp.* vii, xxxvi, *and* 199, *with* 52 *plates and* 5 *folding plans; calf* 1760	1	12	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
990	WOOLWICH. RECORDS OF THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, 1741-1840. By COLONEL WILLIAM D. JONES. Folio, *with lithographed title-page and 9 plates* (4 COLOURED); *cloth*; SCARCE *Woolwich, Roy. Artillery Institution*, 1851	13	13	0
991	WYLD (James). Maps and Plans, showing the principal Movements, Battles, and Sieges in which the British Army was engaged during the War from 1808 to 1814, in the Spanish Peninsula, and the South of France. Impl. folio, *with* 37 *plates, and a* MEMOIR, 206 *pp.* 4to., *half morocco* 1841	2	16	0
992	YULE (R. A.). Notes on the Employment of Cavalry and Horse Artillery with instructions for the evolutions of a Brigade. 4to., *with* 16 *plates of evolutions; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1856	0	18	0
993	ZAMBRANO (Marqués). COLECCION DE UNIFORMES DEL EGERCITO ESPAÑOL. Oblong impl. folio, *with* 22 *plates; half calf* *Madrid*, 1830	6	0	0
994	ZEZON (Antonio). TIPI MILITARI de' differenti corpi che compongono il Reale Esercito e l'Armata di Mare di S. M. il Re del Regno delle due Sicilie. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece and* 79 (*of* 84) COLOURED PLATES; *newly bound in red morocco* *Napoli*, 1850-4	15	15	0

VERY SCARCE. The present copy lacks the first frontispiece and title-page, also the plate "6° Battaglione Cacciatori Individui", and 4 plates of "Battaglione Tiragliatori"; these latter are not mentioned in the list of plates, and are seldom met with.

NAVAL COSTUME, HISTORY, ETC.

995	ACKERMANN. The Royal Navy. Plates 2, 3 and 4. 4to., 3 COLOURED *plates by R. H. C. Ubsdell* 1848-9	2	2	0
996	ALLEN (Joseph). Battles of the British Navy from A.D. 1000 to 1840. 2 vols., 12mo., *with* 23 *portraits and other illustrations; half calf* 1842	0	9	0
997	ANSON. Life of George Lord Anson. By Sir John Barrow. 8vo., *with portrait; calf gilt* 1839	0	3	0
998	BARNABY (Sir Nathaniel). Naval Development in the Century. Post 8vo., *with* 15 *illustrations; half calf* 1904	0	3	0

Presentation copy with inscription.

999	BAYFIUS. LAZARI BAYFII ANNOTATIONES in L. II. DE CAPTIVIS, ET POSTLIMINIO REVERSIS. IN QVIBUS TRACTATOR DE RE NAVALI. EIVSDEM ANNOTATIONES IN TRACTATUM De auro et argẽto leg. quibus, Vestimentorũ, et Vasculorum genera explicantur. ANTONII THYLESII DE COLO-ribus libellus, à coloribus vestium non alienus. Sm. 4to., *with numerous large woodcuts of ancient ships, dresses and vases, some bearing the device of the Lorraine cross* (GEOFFROY TORY); *a large copy in contemporary calf covered with gold stars, heavy gilt centres and corner-pieces (back repaired)* *Parisiis, R. Stephanus*, 1536	10	10	0
1000	BOURDE (P.). Trop de Lois, Trop de Fonctions. Les Abus dans la Marine. Cr. 8vo., *sewed* 1888	0	2	0
1001	BOURNE (H. R. Fox). English Seamen under the Tudors. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 5 *maps; half calf* 1868	0	7	6
1002	BRASSEY (Sir Thomas). The British Navy: its Strength, Resources, and Administration. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1882-3	0	14	0
1003	—— the same. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *blue calf* 1882-83	1	12	0
1004	—— THE NAVAL ANNUAL, 1886-1895 inclusive;—forming 9 vols., roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; cloth* *Portsmouth*, 1886-95	2	2	0
1005	—— NAVY ANNUAL, 1902. Edited by T. A. BRASSEY. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plans and plates; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*) *ib.*, 1902	0	5	0
1006	—— the same. 1903. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1903	0	5	0
1007	—— the same. 1906. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1906	0	5	0
1008	—— the same. 1908. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1908	0	5	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1009	BRENTON (Edward Pelham). NAVAL HISTORY of Great Britain, 1783-1822. 5 vols., 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; half calf* 1823-5	0	15	0
1010	——— the same. 5 vols., 8vo., *blue calf gilt, marbled edges* 1823-5	1	4	0
1011	——— the same. New Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1837	0	7	6
1012	BREST EXPEDITION. A Journal of the Brest-Expedition by the Lord Marquiss of Caermarthen. Sm. 4to., *half vellum* 1694	0	6	0
1013	BRIGGS (Sir John Henry). Naval Administrations 1827 to 1892. The Experience of 65 Years. Edited by Lady Briggs. Roy. 8vo., *with 8 photogravure portraits; cloth* 1897	0	4	6
1014	BROWN (Sam.). An Essay on Iron Rigging and Cables. 8vo., *with 3 plates; half bound printed for the author*, 1809	0	15	0
1015	BURCHETT (J.). Memoirs of the Transactions at Sea during the War with France, 1688-97. Post 8vo., *old calf* 1703	0	4	0
1016	CAMPBELL (J.). Lives of the Admirals, and other eminent British Seamen. Third edition. 4 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and maps; old calf, neatly rebacked* 1761	0	12	6
1017	CHAPMAN (F. H.). ARCHITECTURA NAVALIS MERCATORIA, Navium varii generis, Mercatoriarum, Capulicarum, Cursoriarum, Aliarumque, cujuscunque conditionis vel molis, Formas et rationes exhibens: exemplis aeri incisis; Demonstrationibus denique, Dimensionibus calculisque accuratissimis illustrata. Roy. folio, 62 *plates containing many hundred illustrations of ships of every kind in various stages of construction and under every mode of sail, the margins of several plates neatly mended*, 1768—TRACTAT OM SKEPPS-BYGGERIET, tillika med förklaring och bevis öfvfr Architectura Navalis Mercatoria, &c. *With plates*, 4to., 1775—TRAITÉ DE LA CONSTRUCTION des Vaisseaux, avec des Eclaircissemens et Demonstrations touchant l'ouvrage intitulé: Architectura Navalis Mercatoria, etc. Traduit du Suédois, par VIAL DU CLAIRBOIS. *With* 20 *plates*, 4to., 1781;—together 3 vols., *newly bound in half blue morocco extra, by Rivière Stockholm*, 1768-81	24	0	0
	The finest and most complete set of working drawings for wooden ships ever published.			
	The title-page contains a view of Stockholm.			
1017*	——— Tractat om Skepps-Byggeriet. 4to., *with* 16 *plates and* 8 *folding tables; old calf* 1775	0	7	6
1018	CHARNOCK (John). A FINE COLLECTION OF 245 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS (46 COLOURED) OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, FORTIFICATIONS, GUNNERY, ENGINEERING, etc. etc., *mounted and bound in 2 impl. folio vols., half green morocco* (1770-1800 ?)	32	0	0
	Including a portrait of John Charnock, engraved by Edw. Shirt; a coloured plan of ROCK FORT IN JAMAICA; numerous MS. tables of dimensions for building ships, etc. etc.			
1019	CLERK (John, *of Eldin*). Essay on Naval Tactics. Third edition, with notes by Lord Rodney. 8vo., *with* 52 *plates; cloth Edinburgh*, 1827	0	7	6
1020	CLOWES (W. L.). THE ROYAL NAVY: a History from the Earliest Times to the Present. 7 vols., 4to., *with* 25 *photogravures and numerous other illustrations; half dark blue levant morocco* 1897-1903	8	8	0
1020*	CODRINGTON. Memoir of the Life of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington. With Selections from his Public and Private Correspondence. Edited by Lady Bourchier. 2 vols., 8vo, *with* 9 *plates* (*including* 2 *portraits*), *half calf* 1873	0	9	0
1021	COSTUME OF THE ROYAL NAVY AND MARINES. *An impl. folio series of* 16 *imposing coloured plates heightened with gold* (*L. Mansion and St. Eschauzier inv. & del.*); *unbd. Andrews & Co., about* 1835	25	0	0
	The series comprise a portrait of William the Fourth in full naval dress and plates numbered 1-15.			
1022	——— The Royal Navy. *A folio coloured lithograph by* W. SHARPE *E. Gambart & Co.*, 1859	0	15	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1023	COLLIBER (S.). Columna Rostrata: or, a critical History of the English Sea-Affairs: wherein all the remarkable Actions of the English Nation at Sea are described. 8vo., *calf* 1727	0	6	0
1024	COLLINS (John). The Mariners Plain Scale new plain'd: or, a Treatise shewing the ample Uses of a Circle equally divided, or of a Line of CHORDS and equal parts, Divided into 3 Books . . Sm. 4to., *with diagrams; old calf* 1659	1	18	0
1025	DENNIS (John). AN ESSAY ON THE NAVY, OR *England's* Advantage and Safety, prov'd Dependant on a Formidable and well-Disciplined Navy; and the Encreaſe and Encouragement of Seamen . . . By the author of the SEAMEN'S CASE. Sm. 4to., *with a folding Table containing a List of the Royal Navy; title-page and a few leaves repaired; newly bound in half blue morocco, uncut* *Printed for the Author*, 1702	2	2	0
1026	DOCKS. Collection of Tracts on Wet Docks for the port of London, with Hints on Trade and Commerce, and on Free Ports. 8vo., *with 4 folding maps; bds.* 1797	0	7	6
1027	DUNCAN. Admiral Duncan. By the Earl of Camperdown. 8vo., *with 3 portraits; cloth* 1898	0	4	6
1028	DUNDONALD (Earl of). Observations on Naval Affairs, and on some collateral subjects; including Instances of Injustice experienced by the author: with a summary of his naval service; and a copious appendix. 8vo., *cloth* 1847	0	3	6
1029	EARDLEY-WILMOT (S.). The Development of Navies during the last Half-Century. 8vo., *with many illustrations; cloth* 1892	0	2	6
1030	EKINS (Admiral C.). The Naval Battles of Great Britain, from the Accession of the illustrious House of Hanover to the Throne to the Battle of Navarin. 4to., *with many maps and charts; cloth* 1828	0	7	0
1031	ELIZABETH'S NAVY AND NAVAL AFFAIRS, MSS. A folio volume so lettered containing 52 leaves of paper (*contents detailed below*) neatly written in an early XVIIth century hand; *old vellum gilt;* A VERY INTERESTING NAVAL MS. (1632-3 ?)	45	0	0

CONTENTS:—"A List of Q. Elizabeth's Ships; An Estimate for Cordage; A List of ye Rates for Seamen's Wages; The old List of his Majesties Shippes: Sir Robert Mansell's List for ye number of Men; The number of Men propounded by ye Trinitie Howse; The Measures of the King's Shippes according to the new and ancient Rule; The Dimensions of the 2 new Shippes which are to be built in the year 1634; A Coppie of a Note delivered to the King concerning ye nomber of Men . . . Instructions for Sir Richard Luson: A Brief Note of ye preparations in 1588; Orders to be observed in the Kinges Shippes when they are employed; A Coppie of ye Commission for Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake; The Names of ye Shippes and Captaines for being under the Lord Admiral in 1588; The Names of all ye Portes, Creekes and Landing Places in England and Wales . . . The Dimensions of the Sovereign of the Seas; A Relation of our last Voyage to Cadiz; A List of ye Land Commanders employed in Yt. Vcyage; A List of ye Shippes and Sea Commanders employed in that Voyage."

1032	FALCONER (W.). New Universal Dictionary of the Marine . . . Illustrated with a variety of modern Designs of Shipping, &c., with views of the masts, yards, sails, and rigging . . . now modernized and much enlarged by WILLIAM BURNEY. 4to., *with 35 plates; bds. uncut* (*pub.* £4. 14*s* 6*d*) 1815	0	18	0
1033	FINCHAM (J.). History of Naval Architecture. Roy. 8vo., *with 58 plates, half calf* 1851	0	8	0
1034	GRAVIÈRE (E. Jurien de la). Sketches of the Last Naval War. Translated by E. Plunkett. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo., *half calf* 1848	0	3	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

			£	s.	d.
1035	HARDY (Rear Adm. John). A Chronological List of the Captains of H. M's Royal Navy; with the dates of their first Commissions, Promotions, and other occurrences; commencing 21 June 1673, and brought down to 1783. 4to., *calf*	1784	0	10	0
1036	HAUTEFEUILLE (L. B.). Des Droits et des Devoirs des Nations neutres en temps de Guerre Maritime. 2ième edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf*	*Paris*, 1858	0	7	0
1037	HAZLITT (William) and H. P. Roche. Manual of the Law of Maritime Warfare. Post 8vo., *calf*	1854	0	3	0
1038	HORNBY. Admiral of the Fleet Sir George Phipps Hornby. A Biography. By Mrs. F. Egerton. 8vo., *with 3 portraits; cloth*	1896	0	3	6
1039	HOSTE (Paul). L'Art des Armées Navales, ou Traité des Evolutions Navales, qui contient des regles utiles aux Officiers Généraux, et particuliers d'une Armée Navale . . *with* 134 *plates*—THEORIE DE LA CONSTRUCTION DES VAISSEAUX, qui contient plusieurs traitez de Mathématique sur des matiéres nouvelles et curieuses. *With* 11 *plates*;—in 1 vol., folio, *old calf*	*Lyons*, 1697	5	10	0
1040	HOWE. Life of Richard Earl Howe. By Sir John Barrow. 8vo., *with a portrait and 2 facsimiles; half calf*	1838	0	4	0
1041	HULL. THE COSTUME OF THE BRITISH NAVY in MDCCCXXVIII. Lithographed by M. Gauch, from Original Drawings by E. Hull. Folio, 11 (*of* 12) COLOURED *plates; unbound, in a wrapper*	*Engelmann, Graf, Coindet & Co.*, 1828	10	10	0
	Plate 8 is missing.				
1042	INGLEFIELD (Capt.). Narrative of the Loss of the Centaur in 1782, with the sentence by the Court Martial on the Officers of the Centaur. Impl. 8vo., *red morocco extra, gilt edges*	1813	0	4	0
1043	INQUIRY into the Causes of our NAVAL MISCARRIAGES: with some Thoughts on the Interest of this Nation as to a Naval War, and of the only true Way of Manning the Fleet. Second edition. Sm. 4to., *half vellum*	1707	0	10	0
1044	JAMES (William). The Naval History of Great Britain from the Declaration of War by France in 1793, to the Accession of George IV. A New Edition with Additions and Notes, and an Account of the Burmese War and the Battle of Navarino, by Captain Chamier. 6 vols., 8vo., *with portraits; half morocco*	1837	2	10	0
1045	——— the same. 6 vols., 8vo., *half calf, gilt backs*	1847	3	5	0
1046	LEBEAU. Nouveau Code des Prises, ou Recueil des édits, déclarations, lettres patentes, arrêts, ordonnances, réglemens et décisions sur la Course et l'administration des Prises, depuis 1400 jusqu'au mois de mai 1789 . . . Par le C^en LEBEAU. 3 vols., 4to., *calf*	1799-1801	0	18	0
1047	LLOYDS. Annals of Lloyd's Register; being a Sketch of the Origin, Constitution, and Progress of Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 portraits; morocco, gilt edges*	1884	0	7	6
1048	LUKIN (L.). The Invention, Principles of Construction, and Uses of Unimmergible Boats. 8vo., *with plate; sewed printed for the author*,	1806	0	3	6
1049	LYNTON (Anthonie). NEWES | OF THE COM- | PLEMENT OF THE ART | OF NAVIGATION. | AND OF THE MIGHTIE | Empire of *Cataia*. | TOGETHER WITH THE | Straits of *Amân*. | By A. L. Sm. 4to., *green morocco extra, gilt edges;* A FINE COPY	*Felix Kyngston*, 1609	11	11	0
	COLLATION: A—F3 in fours.				
1050	McCLINTOCK. Life of Admiral Sir Leopold McClintock. By an old messmate, SIR CLEMENTS MARKHAM. 8vo., *with 7 maps and 21 plates; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*)	1909	0	9	0
1051	MAHAN (Capt. A. T.). The Interest of America in Sea Power, present and future. Cr. 8vo., *with 2 maps; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*)	1897	0	3	6
1052	MANNING OF THE NAVY. An Infallible Project for the more effectual speedy and easy Manning of the Navy of England, without that intollerable and unparallel'd Practice of Pressing, plainly demonstrated. BY A SEAMAN. Post 8vo., *pp.* 44; *unbound Printed for the author*,	1745	0	6	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1053	MEDITERRANEAN (COASTS OF THE). Translated and compiled by Lieut.-Commander Henry H. Gorringe. 3 vols., 8vo., *half blue morocco, gilt tops* *Washington, U.S. Bureau of Navigation*, 1875-79	1	1	0
	Indispensable to yachtsmen and tourists.			
1054	MEDITERRANEAN FLEET. History of the Mediterranean Fleet, from 1741-1744, with the original Letters, etc. that passed between the Admirals Matthews and Lestock. Also all the other Tracts on that important affair; now collected in one volume. Second edition. 8vo., *with 5 plates; old calf* 1745	0	7	6
1055	MENDS. Life of Admiral Sir William Robert Mends. By his Son, Bowen Stilon Mends. 8vo., *with 4 portraits, 11 plates, 2 plans, and a map; cloth (pub. 16s)* 1899	0	3	6
1056	MITCHELL (W. F.). The Royal Navy, in a series of illustrations lithographed in colours from original drawings. With an Introduction by F. ELGAR. Third edition. 4to., 24 *plates; cloth* *Portsmouth*, 1875	0	5	0
1057	MONSON. The Naval Tracts of Sir Wm. Monson. Edited by M. Oppenheim. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps; buckram* *Navy Records Society*, 1902	0	15	0
1058	MURRAY (Mungo). Treatise on Shipbuilding and Navigation . . . With an English Abridgment of a Treatise on Naval Architecture by M. Duhamel, and a Supplement. Second edition. 4to., *with numerous plates; calf* 1765	0	8	0
1059	NAPIER. Life and Correspondence of Admiral Sir Charles Napier, K.C.B., from Personal Recollections, Letters, etc. By E. Elers Napier. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; half calf* 1862	0	7	6
1060	NAUTICAL MAGAZINE (THE). A Journal of Papers on subjects connected with Maritime Affairs in general. Vol. I—XLI. 8vo., *with numerous plates; neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco gilt* 1832-72	12	12	0
1061	NAVAL ACHIEVEMENTS (The) of GREAT BRITAIN. From the Year 1793-1817. Impl. 4to., *with vignette and 55 plates,* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *and 1 etched key-plate; a* VERY FINE COPY, *half bound,* UNCUT; SCARCE (1816-17)	12	0	0
	A fine copy of a notable work dealing with the most interesting period of British naval history. Included are representations of the battles of Cape St. Vincent, the Nile, Copenhagen, and Trafalgar.			
1062	NAVAL ARCHITECTS (INSTITUTION OF). TRANSACTIONS. Vols. I—XLVI, with an Index to the first forty-two vols.;—50 vols., 4to., *with a large number of plates; cloth* 1860-1904	20	0	0
1063	——— the same. 50 vols., 4to., *twenty-eight vols. half blue morocco neat, the rest in cloth* 1860-1904	21	0	0
1064	NAVAL CHRONICLE (The), containing a General and Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom from 1799 to 1818, forming 40 vols., COMPLETE. 8vo., *with frontispieces, plates of Engagements, portraits of Commanders, and maps; old calf* 1799-1818	15	0	0
1065	——— the same. 40 vols., 8vo., *half red roan* 1799-1818	14	0	0
	This periodical is rarely found complete. The first set has been carefully collated, and is perfect; the second set, with the exception of lacking the vignette title-page to vol. 7, is also perfect.			
1066	NAVAL SIGNALS. A 16mo. MANUSCRIPT of 40 *leaves, neatly written, with 7 full-page coloured drawings, and numerous coloured drawings of signals; red roan* (1760?)	1	10	0
	CONTENTS: Compass Signals, etc.; Distant Signals; Harbour Signals; Horary Signals; Signals at Mount Wise: Boats Signals; Anchoring and Sailing Signals; Signals at Maker Tower; Signals along the Coast; a List of the Ships of the Royal Navy.			
1067	NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas H.). History of the Royal Navy, from the earliest times to the wars of the French Revolution. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces; cloth, 5s; or, half calf* 1847	0	9	0
1068	NORIE (Orlando) and T. G. DUTTON. The Royal Navy. *A fine* COLOURED *engraving* by W. Summers. Large oblong folio *R. & A. Ackermann*, 1869	1	5	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1069	NAVY RECORDS SOCIETY. PUBLICATIONS of the Navy Records Society. Vols. I—XXXVI. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; a cloth case containing* 10 *coloured plates, and* 35 *vols. in buckram* 1894-1909	19	19	0
	Several of the early vols. are OUT OF PRINT.			
1070	—— Vol. XXXIV. FACSIMILE REPRODUCTIONS OF THE DRAWINGS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE EARL OF DARTMOUTH ILLUSTRATING THE BATTLE OF SOLE BAY, 28 MAY, 1672, AND THE BATTLE OF THE TEXEL, 11 AUGUST, 1673. 10 *large folding* COLOURED PLATES, *mounted on linen and enclosed in a cloth case* 1908	2	2	0
	"A Note on the Drawings," by JULIAN S. CORBETT. 8vo., *pp.* 45; *sewed*, 1908, is presented with the above.			
	Of the origin of these drawings, which Lord Dartmouth has so generously placed at the disposal of the Society for reproduction, nothing is known definitely. Certain facts, however, have been ascertained which appear to connect them in some way with William Van de Velde the Elder, though all experts are agreed they cannot be actually by his hand. . . . The general conclusion, on the documentary and intrinsic evidence is that the drawings are designs prepared by a tapestry draughtsman from bird's-eye views specially drawn by William Van de Velde the Elder from his original sketches, after they had been corrected by the Duke of York or other officers who were present at the engagements.			
1071	NELSON. CHURCHILL (T. O.). Life of Lord Viscount Nelson, Duke of Bronté, etc. Illustrated by Engravings of its most striking and memorable incidents. Roy. 4to., *with facsimile and* 14 *plates; half calf* 1808	0	15	0
1072	—— MEMOIRS of the Life of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. By Thomas Joseph Pettigrew. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 4 *portraits, a view of Copenhagen, and* 16 *facsimiles; half calf* 1849	0	10	0
1073	O'BYRNE (W. R.). Naval Biographical Dictionary. Roy. 8vo., *half blue morocco* 1849	0	6	0
1074	OZANNE. A volume containing 24 plates of FIGUREHEADS OF SHIPS, *engraved by* Y. LE GOUAZ *and* J. J. COINY *after designs by* P. OZANNE. Oblong 4to., *old calf* 1799-1801	5	15	0
1075	PAGET. Autobiography and Journals of Admiral Lord Clarence E. PAGET. Edited by Sir Arthur Otway. 8vo., *with* 3 *portraits and* 5 *illustrations; cloth* 1896	0	3	0
1076	PARKER. Life of Sir William Parker. By Rear-Admiral Augustus Phillimore. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and illustrations; half calf* 1876-80	0	10	6
1077	PLUNKETT (Capt. E.). The Past and Future of the British Navy. Post 8vo., *calf gilt* 1847	0	3	6
	Presentation copy with the author's autograph inscription.			
1078	[RADSTOCK (Admiral Lord)]. THE BRITISH FLAG TRIUMPHANT! or the Wooden Walls of Old England: being copies of the London Gazettes, containing the Accounts of the Great Victories and gallant Exploits of the British Fleets, during the last and present war; together with correct Lists of the Admirals and Captains . . . prefixed, an Address to the Officers, Seamen, and Marines [by SIR JAMES ALAN PARK]. 8vo., *blue morocco, gilt edges* 1806	1	1	0
	Presentation copy, with autograph inscription, from the author.			
1079	RALFE (J.). The Naval Chronology of Gt. Britain; or, an Historical Account of Naval and Maritime Events, 1803-16. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 60 *plates; bds.*, UNCUT 1820	*Sold*		
1080	—— Naval Biography of Great Britain: consisting of Historical Memoirs of those Officers . . . who distinguished themselves during the reign of George III. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with* 13 *plates; half morocco* 1828	1	16	0
1081	REED (E. J.). Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel. 8vo., *with illustrations; half blue levant morocco* 1869	0	5	0
1082	REPRESENTATION of the engagement (half-way between the Tortugos and the Havannah) between the English and Spanish Squadrons . . . October 1st. 1748. 22 × 15 *ins.* *P. Fourdrinier*, (1748)	0	10	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1083	REPRESENTATION of the several motions of the English and Spanish squadrons on the 1st. October 1748 from daylight . . . till . . . they came to action. A large folding sheet (43 × 22 *ins.*) *P. Fourdrinier*, (1748)	0	15	0
1084	ROBINSON (Comm. C. N.). The British Fleet: the growth, achievements and duties of the Navy of the Empire. Cr. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous illustrations; cloth, vellum back* 1894	0	8	0
1085	RÖDING (J. H.). ALLGEMEINES WÖRTERBUCH DER MARINE. 4 vols. in 3, 4to., *with* 115 *plates; half morocco neat* *Hamburg*, 1793-8	2	8	0
1086	ROOSEVELT (Theodore). The Naval War of 1812, or the History of the U.S. Navy during the last war with Great Britain. Eighth edition. 8vo., *with plans; cloth* 1900	0	5	0
1087	RUSSELL (J. Scott). Modern System of Naval Architecture; comprising Naval Design, Practical Shipbuilding, and Steam Navigation. 3 vols., elephant folio, *with* 167 *fine engravings drawn to a practical working scale; calf, or half red morocco* (*pub.* £42) 1865	3	10	0
1088	ST. LO (George). England's Safety: or, a Bridle to the French King. Proposing a sure Method for encouraging Navigation and raising qualified Seamen for the well-manning their Majesties Fleet . . . Sm. 4to., *with a very curious emblematical frontispiece; sewed* 1693	0	15	0
	The author was afterwards appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Ships at the Nore and was associated with the building of the first Eddystone lighthouse.			
1089	SAVERY (Thomas). Navigation Improv'd: Or, the ART of Rowing SHIPS Of all Rates, in CALMS, With a more eaſy, ſwift, and ſteady Motion, than OARS can. ALSO, A Deſcription of the ENGINE that performs it . . . By *Tho. Savery*, Gent. *LONDON*, Printed and Sold by *James Moxon* . . . 1698. Sm. 4to., *with a folding representation of a paddlewheel and* 3 *diagrams, all copper-engraved; a very fine and large copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1698	20	0	0
1090	——— the same. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in half calf* 1698	18	18	0
1091	——— the same. Sm. 4to., *with the folding plate and cuts in facsimile; vellum gilt* 1698	7	10	0
	VERY RARE, and of great interest. Savery, who was an engineer, intended his invention for use in the Navy, but owing to official jealousy it was not taken up, though many who were capable of judging thought highly of it. It was a contrivance for driving ships by means of two paddle-wheels, one on each side of the vessel, put into motion by means of a capstan worked by men or horses. It was thus a precursor of the paddle-boat afterwards adopted when steam became the motive power.			
1092	SAYER'S Catalogue of Pilots, Neptunes, and Charts. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1787	0	3	0
1093	SEYMOUR. The Life of Sir Thomas Seymour, Kt., Baron Seymour of Sudeley, Lord High Admiral of England, and Master of the Ordnance. By J. Maclean. Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1869	0	3	0
1094	SITUATION of His Majesty's fleet and the combin'd fleets of France and Spain in the Mediterranean 13 Feb. 1743. 26 × 21 *ins.*, *a portion mended* (1743)	0	10	0
1095	WHITE (W. H.). A Manual of Naval Architecture. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *with diagrams in the text; calf, gilt back* 1882	0	4	6
	Presentation copy, with the author's inscription.			
1096	TRACTS ON STEAM. Application of low Steam Power to all vessels, instead of Sails, 1840—Chappell (Capt. E.). Reports relative to Smith's patent Screw Propeller, as used on board the Archimedes. *With* 1 *plate*, 1840—HOLMES (W. D.). Report on Steam Communication with India, via the Red Sea, 1840;—with 11 other pieces in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* *v. y.*	0	7	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1097	TRACTS. Considerations on the Utility and Necessity of a Marine in every Trading Country. To which is annexed, a new Scheme for Augmenting the Royal Navy . . . 1756—Remarks on the Conduct of the Naval Administration since 1815. By a Flag Officer, 1830—CRAUFURD (H. W.). The Russian Fleet in the Baltic, 1837—DUNDONALD (Earl of). Observations on Naval Affairs . . . including Instances of Injustice experienced by the author, 1847;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *bd.* 1756-1847	0	8	0
1098	TRACTS. BLACK (J.). Account of a proposed mode of combining Timber by dovetail treenails, with some hints for its application to Naval and other Architecture, (1797)—PERING (R.). Enquiry into the causes of Premature Decay in our wooden Bulwarks. *Plymouth Dock*, 1812—DICKSON (R.). Lecture on the Dry Rot, 1837; with 9 other pieces in 1 vol., 8vo., *cloth* *v. y.*	0	5	0
1099	TRACTS. WADE (T.). Treatise on the Dry Rot in Timber, 1815—Account of the rise and early progress of Steam Navigation: intended to demonstrate that it originated in the suggestions and experiments of J. Taylor of Cumnock, in connexion with Mr. Miller of Dalswinton. *Ayr*, 1844—SARGENT (J. O.). Lecture on the late improvements in Steam Navigation, and on the Arts of Naval Warfare. *New York*, 1844—FOULERTON (R.). Letter to the Lords of the Admiralty on the ship Manœuvrer, *with plate*, 1846;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *bds.* 1815-46	0	7	6
1100	TRACTS. MONEY (W. T.). Observations on the expediency of Ship-building at Bombay. *With portrait*, 1811—PERING (R.). Reply to some strictures in the Quarterly Review, on Indian-Built Ships. *Plymouth-Dock*, 1814—Remarks on the Calumnies published in the Quarterly Review, on the English Ship-Builders. 1814—WALTERS (J.). Explanation of certain improvements in Naval Architecture, *with plate*, 1815—BEAMISH (J. C.). Observations on the present state of Naval Architecture, *Cork*, 1836;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *bds.* 1811-36	0	9	0

NUMISMATA

1101 **ANSON (L.). NUMISMATA GRAECA. GREEK COIN TYPES CLASSIFIED FOR IMMEDIATE IDENTIFICATION. Section I., Inanimate objects, Plants, etc. 4to. 1910.**

Published in six Parts, each divided into two volumes, one containing SUMMARY AND PLATES, and the other the descriptive TEXT.

PRICE: Each Part Summary and Plates, or Text, 14*s*; or a complete Part in two volumes, £1. 8*s*.

The six volumes, Parts I.—VI.. Summary and Plates or Text, £4. 4*s*; or six complete Parts in 12 volumes, £8. 8*s*

The General Guide Index of Section I., 6*s*; or Section I. complete in 13 volumes, £8. 14*s*.

The constantly recurring difficulty of identifying ancient coins has always been a stumbling-block to the numismatist, varying in accordance with his experience and knowledge, and with the rarity of the coin in question.

The classification of coins under the head of countries, towns, kings, etc., though useful, and in some cases adequate, at times involves much search, at the end of which the enquirer may still be in a state of uncertainty. Sometimes, too, the country or town of issue is unnamed or obliterated, in which case the collector has only the slenderest clues to guide him.

The present work, which has been achieved after the labour of many years and the expenditure of a large sum of money, was undertaken with the view of removing the difficulties which tend to make the collection of coins laborious and unsatisfactory to all except the expert.

Except known Greek and Græco-Roman coin, the type of which represents an inanimate object or a plant, even if accompanied by animate objects, as figures or animals, has been classified under the heading of the type and also of the symbol or symbols represented upon it, and thus identification becomes the work of a few moments.

THE PLATES have been prepared with the utmost care, and illustrate the majority of Greek and Græco-Roman Coins, described in the six Parts and in the Guide-Indexes, which accompany the Plates, even the Coins not illustrated can be identified, as they are of the same general types and only vary in minor details.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1102	BARRON. Catalogue of a Collection of English Crown Pieces. Roy. 8vo., *with 3 plates; prices and names in MS.; sewed* *Sotheby's*, 1906	0	2	6
1103	BETTS (C. Wyllys). American Colonial History illustrated by contemporary Medals. Edited by W. T. R. Marvin and L. H. Low. 8vo., *with frontispiece and numerous illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1894	0	7	6
1104	BOUTKOWSKI-GLINKA (A.). Petit Mionnet de Poche; ou, Répertoire pratique à l'usage des Numismatistes en voyage, et Collectionneurs des Monnaies Grecques, avec indication de leurs prix actuels . . Post 8vo., *limp morocco* *Berlin*, 1889	0	12	0
1105	BRITISH MUSEUM. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS, AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. By WARWICK WROTH. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xciv, *and* 344, *with* 43 *autotype plates; half morocco* 1911	1	2	6
	The present Catalogue is intended to supplement the two volumes of *Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum* published in 1908.			
1106	BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, and Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society. Edited by P. W. P. Carlyon-Britton, L. A. Lawrence, and W. J. Andrew. Vol. I—VI. 4to., *with numerous plates; buckram* 1905-10	5	5	0
1107	BUCKLEY (Lady). Catalogue of a Collection of English Hammered and Milled Coins. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; prices and names in MS.; sewed* *Sotheby's*, 1906	0	3	0
1108	CATALOGUE of the Collection of Greek Coins of a late Collector. 4to., *with 10 plates; prices and names in MS.; sewed* *ib.*, 1600	0	8	0
1109	CATALOGUE of a Collection of Early British and English Coins . . . the property of a Gentleman. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; prices and names in MS.; sewed* *ib.*, 1904	0	2	6
1110	CATALOGUE of a Collection of Greek Coins the property of a well known amateur. Roy. 8vo., *with 7 plates; sewed* *May, Sotheby's*, 1905	0	2	0
1111	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *prices and names in MS.; sewed* *ib.*, 1905	0	3	6
1112	CATALOGUE of a collection of Early British, Anglo-Saxon and English Coins formed by an Astronomer. Roy. 8vo., *with 3 plates; prices and names in MS., sewed* *ib.*, 1906	0	3	0
1113	CATALOGUE of a Collection of Roman Coins formed by an Astronomer. Roy. 8vo., *with 11 plates; prices and names in MS.; sewed* *ib.*, 1906	0	6	0
1114	CATALOGUE of a collection of Greek and Roman Coins, the property of a Bachelor. Roy. 8vo., *with 4 plates; prices and names in MS., sewed* *ib.*, 1907	0	3	0
1115	CATALOGUE of a Collection of Greek Coins, Roman Aurei, etc., the property of a Fellow of the Soc. of Antiquaries. Roy. 8vo., *with 3 plates; prices and names in MS.; sewed* *ib.*, 1907	0	2	6
1116	COMBE. Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in MUSEO HUNTER asservantur, descriptio . . Opera et studio CAROLI COMBE. Roy. 4to., 68 *plates containing figures of several hundred Coins; bound* 1782	0	10	0
1117	DELBEKE (Aug.). Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins. Roy. 8vo., *with 8 plates; sewed* *Sotheby's* 1907	0	4	0
1118	DONALDSON (T. L.). Architectura Numismatica; or, Architectural Medals of Classic Antiquity. Roy. 8vo., *with 50 plates and numerous woodcuts; half morocco* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1859	0	10	0
1119	ECKHEL (Joseph). Doctrina Numorum Veterum. 8 vols. ADDENDA ad Eckhelii Doctrinam, 1 vol.—Elementa rei numariae veterum, 1 vol.; —together 10 vols. in 9, 4to., *with plates; half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Lips. et Vindob.*, 1792-1842	3	10	0
1120	ENGEL (A.) et R. SERRURE. Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 1972 illustrations; newly bound in half morocco* (*pub.* 80 *frs. unbound*) 1891-1905	3	3	0
1121	FRIEDLANDER (Julius). Die Italienischen Schaumünzen des 15ten Jahrhunderts (1430-1530). Ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte. Parts 3 and 4. Folio, *with 24 plates; sewed* 1881-2	0	16	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1122	GARDNER (Percy). The Types of Greek Coins: an Archæological Essay. Impl. 4to., *with* 16 *photographic plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1883	1	1	0
1123	GARRUCCI. Le Monete dell' Italia antica. Raccolta generale del P. RAFFAELE GARRUCCI. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 125 *plates; half morocco;* SCARCE *Rome*, 1885	5	5	0
1124	GUTHRIE. Catalogue of the collection of Oriental Coins belonging to Col. C. Seton Guthrie. Fasc. I.—Coins of the Amawi Khalifehs. By S. Lane Poole. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates; name cut from title; cloth* 1874	0	5	0
1125	HAWKINS (Edward). SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND. Third edition, revised and enlarged by R. LL. KENYON. 8vo., *with* 55 *plates containing figures of about* 520 *Coins by F. W. Fairholt and F. J. Lees; Roxburghe; out of print and* SCARCE 1887	2	2	0
1126	HEAD (Barclay V.). ΒΙΒΛΙΟΘΗΚΗ ΜΑΡΑΣΛΗ: ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ ΤΩΝ ΝΟΜΙΣΜΑΤΩΝ ΗΤΟΙ ΕΓΧΕΙΡΙΔΙΟΝ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗΣ ΝΟΜΙΣΜΑΤΙΚΗΣ. ΜΕΤΑΦΡΑΣΘΕΝ ΕΚ ΤΗΣ ΑΓΓΛΙΚΗΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΥΜΠΛΗΡΩΘΕΝ ΥΠΟ ΙΩΑΝΝΟΥ Ν. ΣΒΟΡΩΝΟΥ. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* ATLAS *of* 35 *plates; buckram and bds.;* SCARCE 1898	2	10	0
	ΕΥΡΩΠΗ; ΑΣΙΑ ΚΑΙ ΑΦΡΙΚΗ.			
1127	HEISS (Aloiss). Description générale des Monnaies des Rois Wisigoths d'Espagne. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *plates; half morocco, gilt top* 1872	1	16	0
1128	HERDMAN (E. F.). Sacramental Tokens of the Presbyterian Churches in England. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates and several woodcuts; sewed* *Morpeth*, 1901	0	3	0
1129	HILL (G. F.). COINS OF ANCIENT SICILY. Roy. 8vo., *with* 16 *collotype Plates of Coins*, 80 *illustrations in the text, and a map; cloth* 1903	0	14	0
1130	——— Historical Greek Coins. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* 1906	0	7	6
1131	——— Historical Roman Coins from the earliest times to the reign of Augustus. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates; cloth* 1909	0	9	0
1132	INDERWICK. Catalogue of Coins, including the collections of R**** N****, and F. A. Inderwick. Roy. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates; prices and names in MS.; sewed* *Sotheby's*, 1908	0	3	6
1133	JACKSON (Major R. P.). Coin Collecting in Mysore. 4to., *pp.* 54, *with* 3 *plates; sewed* 1909	0	6	0
1134	——— Coin Collecting in the Deccan. 4to., *pp.* 23, *with* 3 *plates; sewed* 1909	0	4	0
1135	——— Some Copper Coins issued by the English East India Company and other European Powers in Southern India. 4to., *pp.* 6, *with* 1 *plate; sewed* 1909	0	2	6
1136	KEARY (C. F.) and W. WROTH. The XVIIth Century Tokens in the British Museum, not described in Boyne. 8vo., *interleaved; sewed* 1885	0	2	6
1137	KIRCHER MUSEUM. L'Aes Grave del Museo Kircheriano: ovvero, le Monete primitive de' Popoli dell' Italia Media ordinate e descritte . . . Roy. 4to., *with* 40 *double plates; half morocco neat* *Rome*, 1839	0	15	0
1138	LAMPROS. ΑΝΑΓΡΑΦΗ ΤΩΝ ΝΟΜΙΣΜΑΤΩΝ ΤΗΣ ΚΥΡΙΩΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ ΥΠΟ ΙΩΑΝΝΟΥ Π. ΛΑΜΠΡΟΥ. ΠΕΛΟΠΟΝΝΗΣΟΣ. 8vo., *pp.* 163, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1891	0	10	0
1139	LASKEY (J. C.). Description of the Medals struck at the National Medal Mint by order of Napoleon Bonaparte, commemorating the most remarkable battles and events during his dynasty. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait; half bound* 1818	0	9	0
1140	LENNOX (J.). Collector's Vade Mecum. Roy. 8vo., *text in English and French; cloth* *Montreal* (1885)	0	5	0
1141	LUSCHIN VON EBENGREUTH (A.). Allgemeine Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der Neueren Zeit. Roy. 8vo., *with* 107 *illustrations; half morocco* 1904	0	9	0
1142	MACDONALD (George). COIN TYPES: Their Origin and Development. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 275, *with* 10 *plates and* 20 *figures; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1905	0	7	0
	The Rhind Lectures for 1904.			
1143	MACKERELL (C. E. G.). Catalogue of a Collection of English Coins. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; prices and names in MS.; sewed* *Sotheby's*, 1906	0	3	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1144	MANCHESTER NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PROCEEDINGS. CHARLES CLAY, President. Vol. I, and II nos. 1 and 2, ALL PUBLISHED. 4to., *with* 17 *plates; neatly half bound;* VERY SCARCE *Manchester*, 1864-73	1	4	0
1145	MIONNET (T. E.). Description de Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines, 6 vols., 1807-22—Recueil de Planches, 1 vol., 79 *plates*, 1837—SUPPLEMENT, 9 vols., *with upwards of* 100 *plates*, 1819-37—Tables Génerales, 1 vol.—De la Rareté et du prix du Médailles Romaines, 2de edition, 2 vols., 1827—Poids des Médailles Grecques d'Or et d'Argent du Cabinet Royal de France, 1839—Atlas de Geographie Numismatique. Roy. 4to., *with* 7 *maps*, 1838;—20 vols. in 19, 8vo., and 1 vol. roy. 4to., *half morocco;* SCARCE 1807-39	25	0	0
1146	MOMMSEN (T.). Histoire de la Monnaie Romaine. Traduite de l'Allemand par le Duc de Blacas. Vols. I—III. 8vo., *half calf neat;* SCARCE 1865-73	5	0	0
1147	NORTHUMBERLAND. Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Family Coins belonging to his Grace the Duke of Northumberland. By William Henry Smyth. Roy. 4to., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1856	0	3	6
1148	O'HAGAN Coin Collections: English, Scotch and Irish Coins, etc. Roy. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; prices and names in MS.; sewed* *Sotheby's*, 1907	0	6	0
1149	——— European, American and other foreign Coins, etc. Roy. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates; prices and names in MS.; sewed* *ib.*, 1908	0	6	0
1150	——— Greek Coins. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; prices and names in MS.; sewed* *ib.*, 1908	0	7	6
1151	——— Roman Coins. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; prices and names in MS.; sewed* *ib.*, 1908	0	9	0
1152	PICK (B.). Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. Ier halbband. 4to., *pp.* XV *and* 518, *with* 20 *plates; buckram* (*pub.* £2. 14*s*) 1893	1	16	0
1153	PRINSEP (H. T.). Historical Results, deducible from recent Discoveries in Afghanistan. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates of Bactrian Coins, etc.; cloth* 1844	0	12	6
1154	PYE. Provincial Copper Coins and Tokens issued between 1787 and 1796, engraved by Charles Pye of Birmingham. 8vo., 36 *plates; hf. bd.* 1796	1	0	0
1155	RICCIO (G. G.). Le Monete delle antiche Famiglie di Roma, fino allo imperadore Augusto inclusivamente co'suoi zecchieri dette comunemente Consolari. Seconda edizione. 4to., *with* 72 *plates; half calf;* SCARCE *Napoli*, 1843	1	16	0
1156	ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the PUBLICATIONS of the ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY from its foundation in 1836 to 1907 inclusive, forming 70 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; the whole uniformly and neatly bound in half green morocco, gilt tops;* A FINE SET 1836-1907	50	0	0

Proceedings and Institutes of the Society. 1 vol. 1836-39
Numismatic Journal, edited by Akerman. 2 vols. 1836-38
Numismatic Chronicle [First Series]. 20 vols., including General Index 1838-60
Numismatic Chronicle. New Series. 20 vols., including General Index 1861-80
Numismatic Chronicle. Third Series. 20 vols. 1881-1900
Numismatic Chronicle. Fourth Series. Vols. I—VII. 1901-7

1157	NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. A consecutive series from 1874 to 1904 inclusive, forming 31 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates; thirteen vols. hf. bd., the rest in parts* (*pub.* £31.) 1874-1904	7	7	0
1158	SABATIER (J. et L.). Production de l'Or, de l'Argent et du Cuivre chez les anciens et Hôtels Monétaires des Empires Romain et Byzantin. 8vo., *half morocco* 1850	0	4	0
1159	SACY (A. I. Silvestre de) Mémoires sur diverses antiquités de la Perse et sur les médailles des rois de la dynastie des Sassanides, suivis de l'histoire de cette dynastie, traduite du Persan de Mirkhond. 4to., *with* 9 *plates; half calf*, SCARCE 1793	1	4	0
1160	SMYTH (W. H.). Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial large-brass Medals. 4to., *half calf* *Bedford*, 1834	0	7	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1161	SAINTHILL (Richard). An Olla Podrida; or, Scraps, Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; cloth*, SCARCE — *privately printed*, 1844-53	1	16	0
1162	SAULCY (F. de). Recherches sur la Numismatique Judaique. 4to., *with 20 plates; half calf* — 1854	0	10	0
1163	SNELLING (T.). View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England. *With 17 plates*, 1762—View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England. *With 7 plates*, 1763;—in 1 vol., folio, *bound* — 1762-3	0	9	0
1164	SNOWDEN (James Ross). Description of ancient and modern Coins in the Cabinet Collection of the Mint of the United States. 8vo., *with 27 plates, the figures printed in gold and silver in facsimile of the actual coins; cloth* — *Philadelphia*, 1860	0	10	0
1165	SPINK AND SON'S Monthly Numismatic Circular. Vols. X—XVI. Impl. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* — 1902-8	1	0	0
1166	STAINSFIELD (C. W.). Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Tradesmen's Tokens, together with some Account of the Early Silver Pieces and Gold Coinage of Australia. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* — 1883	0	2	6
1167	STEVENSON (Seth W.). DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, Republican and Imperial . . . Revised, in part, by C. ROACH SMITH, and completed by F. W. MADDEN. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 929, *with upwards of* 700 *woodcuts, chiefly executed by the late F. W. Fairholt; cloth* — 1889	2	5	0
1168	SVORONOS (J. N.). Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne; accompagnée de l'Histoire, la Géographie et la Mythologie de l'Ile. Roy. 4to., *with 35 plates; half morocco neat* — *Macon*, 1890	2	15	0
1169	TEBBS (H. V.). Greek Coins as illustrating history and art. Folio; *with 2 plates; sewed* — 1875 Reprinted from 'The Portfolio'.	0	5	0
1170	TEIXEIRA DA ARAGÃO (A. C.). Descripcão geral e historica das Monedas Cunhadas em Nome dos Reis, Regentes e Governadores de Portugal. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 77 plates; half red morocco* — *Lisboa*, 1874-80	4	10	0
1171	WAR MEDAL RECORD. Including Orders of Knighthood and Honorary Distinctions. To which is added a complete Index to Tancred's War Medals. 2 vols., 4to., *with 21 plates; half bound* — 1896-8	0	18	0
1172	WEBB (Percy H.). The Reign and Coinage of Carausius. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 260, *with 5 plates; cloth* — 1908 Reprinted from the "Numismatic Chronicle," Fourth Series, Vol. VII.	0	8	0

OCCULT SCIENCES, FOLK-LORE, ETC.

1173	BARRETT (Francis). THE MAGUS, or Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete System of Occult Philosophy, containing the ancient and modern practice of the Cabbalistic Art, Magnetism, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with portrait and 22 curious plates, some coloured, magical and cabalistic figures, etc.; half morocco, uncut* — 1801 (*reprinted* 1875)	1	16	0
1174	BOMPAS. Folklore of the Santal Parganas. Translated by CECIL HENRY BOMPAS. 8vo., *pp.* 483; *cloth* — 1909	0	7	0
1175	CONWAY (M. D.). Demonology and Devil-Lore. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* — 1880	0	10	0
1176	HIGGINS (Godfrey). THE CELTIC DRUIDS; or an Attempt to shew that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India. Roy. 4to., *with numerous plates, russia, gilt edges (neatly rebacked)* — 1829	3	3	0
1177	—— ANACALYPSIS, an Attempt to draw aside the Veil of the SAITIC ISIS; or, an Inquiry into the Origin, Languages, Nations, and Religions. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with 6 plates; russia, fully gilt backs, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE — 1836	14	14	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

			£	s.	d.
1178	GARDNER (F. Leigh). Catalogue Raisonné of Works on the Occult Sciences. Vol. II.—ASTROLOGICAL BOOKS. With a Sketch of the History of Astrology, by Dr. W. WYNN WESTCOTT. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth*	1911	0	8	6
1179	INMAN (Thos.). ANCIENT FAITHS embodied in ancient names, or an Attempt to trace religious Beliefs . . . by an interpretation of . . names . . 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces and woodcuts; cloth;* SCARCE	1868-69	3	3	0
1180	——— the same. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*	1872-3	4	4	0
1181	LELAND (C. G.). Gypsy Sorcery and Fortune Telling, illustrated by numerous incantations, specimens of medical magic, anecdotes, and tales. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth*	1891	0	16	0
1182	REDGROVE (H. S.). Alchemy: Ancient and Modern. Being a brief Account of the Alchemistic Doctrines, and their relations, to Mysticism on the one hand, and to recent discoveries in Physical Science on the other hand; together with some Particulars regarding the Lives and Teachings of the most noted Alchemists. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates; cloth*	1911	0	4	6
1183	ROLLE. Recherches sur le Culte de Bacchus, symbole de la force reproductive de la nature . . . par P. N. ROLLE. 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf*	1824	0	18	0
1184	"SEPHARIAL." Manual of Occultism. Post 8vo., *cloth*	1911	0	6	0
1185	WESTROPP (H. M.) and C. S. WAKE. Ancient Symbol Worship. Influence of the Phallic Idea in the Religions of Antiquity. Second edition. 8vo., *with plates; cloth*	*New York*, 1875	0	15	0

POLITICAL ECONOMY, PHILOSOPHY, ETC.

1186	CAMPBELL (George). Philosophy of Rhetoric, Seventh Edition, with the author's last additions and corrections. 8vo., *calf*	1823	0	4	0
1187	CARY (J.). Some considerations relating to the carrying on the Linnen Manufacture in . . . Ireland, by a Joint Stock. 12mo., *pp.* 10; *unbound*	(1704)	0	7	6
1188	COLLINS (John). A PLEA For the bringing in of IRISH CATTEL, And keeping out of FISH caught by FOREIGNERS . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 38 (*pp.* 5-8 *missing*), *unbound*	*A. Godbid and J. Playford*, 1680	1	1	0
1189	CROZIER (John Beattie). The Wheel of Wealth: being a Reconstruction of the Science and Art of Political Economy on the lines of Modern Evolution. 8vo., *cloth*	1906	0	7	6
1190	CUNNINGHAM (W.). The Growth of English Industry and Commerce in Modern Times. PART I. THE MERCANTILE SYSTEM. 8vo., *cloth*	1907	0	7	6
1191	——— the same. PART II. LAISSEZ FAIRE. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 430; *cloth*	1907	0	6	0
1192	DAWBARN (C. Y. C.). Liberty and Progress. 8vo., *cloth* Part I.—The Unemployed; II.—The Principles of Employment.	1909	0	6	0
1193	DEL MAR (Alex.). The History of Money in America from the earliest times to the Establishment of the Constitution. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 121; *cloth*	1899	0	4	0
1194	DIALOGUE (A) betwixt Whig and Tory, alias Williamite and Jacobite. Wherein the Principles and Practices of each Party are fairly and impartially stated . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 28; *unbound*	1693	0	5	0
1195	GORGES (Sir Arthur). A true transcript and publication of His Maiesties Letters Pattent. For an office to be erected, and called the Publicke Register for generall *Commerce.* Whereunto is annexed an Ouerture and explanation of *the nature and purport of the said Office, for their* better vnderstanding and direction that shall haue occasion to vse it. Sm. 4to., *unbound;* VERY SCARCE Printed at Britaine Burſſe for *Iohn Budge*, 1611 Collation. A—F² in fours. A¹, a half-title, is missing. "About 1611 Gorges, together with Sir William Cope, was instrumental in starting a central office for the transaction and registration of the sale of lands, tenements, and goods, and also mercantile and other business . . . but it appears to have been unsuccessfull, and was relinquished."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*		3	3	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1196	HERTSLET (Edward). The Map of Europe by Treaty; showing the various Political and Territorial Changes which have taken place since the General Peace of 1814. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous coloured maps; cloth* 1875	2	10	0
1197	IRELANDS EXCISE, by the Lords, Justices, and Councell there. As it was given at his Maiesties Castle in Dublin 24 June, 1643. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8; *unbound* *F. Leach*, 1643	1	1	0
1198	JAMES I. A Declaration of His Maiesties Royall pleasure, in what sort He thinketh fit to enlarge, *Or reserue Himselfe in matter of Bountie.* Sm. 4to., *unbound* *R. Barker*, 1610	2	2	0
	Collation. A—E² in fours, the last leaf blank.			
1199	KANT. The Philosophy of Kant explained. By JOHN WATSON. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 515; *cloth* *Glasgow*, 1908	0	6	0
1200	LETTER from a Gentleman in Ireland to his brother in England, relating to the Concerns of Ireland in matter of Trade. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 22; *unbound* *L. Curtiss*, 1677	0	15	0
1201	LINEN. Report of the Committee of the Lords of England, concerning the Encouraging of the Linnen Manufacture in Ireland. 12mo., *pp.* 13; *unbound* *Dublin*, 1704	0	7	6
1202	MCCULLOCH (J. R.). Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical of . . . the world. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps; half calf* 1841-2	0	6	0
1203	——— the same. New edition by Hugh Reid. Thick 8vo., *with maps; leather* 1871	0	9	0
1204	——— Treatise on the principles and practical influence of Taxation and the Funding System. 8vo., *calf gilt* 1845	0	7	6
1205	——— Descriptive and statistical Account of the British Empire. Fourth edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1854	0	6	0
1206	NIETZSCHE. Friedrich Nietzsche, his Life and Work. By M. A. MUGGE. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 442, *with portrait; cloth* 1908	0	6	0
1207	OVERSTONE (Lord). Evidence given before the Select Committee of the House of Commons of 1857, on Bank Acts, with additions. 8vo., *cloth* 1858	0	15	0
	100 copies privately printed.			
1208	——— A select Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts on COMMERCE, from the originals of Evelyn, Defoe, Richardson, Tucker, Temple, and others. [Edited by J. R. MCCULLOCH]. 8vo., *cloth* 1859	6	6	0
	150 copies privately printed by Lord Overstone for distribution among his friends.			
1209	PHILIPPS (Fabian). The Antiquity, Legality, Right, Use, and ancient Usage of Fines, paid in Chancery upon the suing out, or obtaining some sorts of Original Writs retornable into the Court of Common-Pleas at Westminster. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xviii *and* 32; *unbound* 1663	0	9	0
1210	POLITICAL OBSERVATIONS, occasioned by the State of Agriculture in the North of Scotland, 1756—A Friendly Address to the Farmers of Scotland . . . By an old Ploughman, 1759;—in 1 vol., 12mo., *half cloth* 1756-9	0	6	0
1211	POOR-LAW COMMISSION. Orders and Directions, together with a Commission for the better Administration of Justice, and more perfect Information of His Majestie; How, and by whom the Lawes and Statutes tending to the reliefe of the Poore, the well ordering and training up of youth in Trades, and the reformation of Disorders and disordered persons are executed throughout the Kingdome . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 54; *unbound* *R. Barker and J. Bill*, 1630	0	10	0
1212	RASHDALL (Hastings). The Theory of Good and Evil. A Treatise on Moral Philosophy. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1907	0	8	0
1213	SIDGWICK (Henry). The Development of European Polity. 8vo., *cloth* 1903	0	6	0
1214	TOOKE (Thomas) AND WILLIAM NEWMARCH. HISTORY OF PRICES FROM 1792-1856. 6 vols. [COMPLETE], 8vo., *half bright calf gilt;* VERY SCARCE 1838-57	13	13	0
1215	——— the same. Vols. III and IV, 1838-47. 8vo., *cloth* 1840-8	0	16	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
1216	TAXATION. The True Cess, by the exact Intrinsick Value of all Real Estates, rightly stated; yielding to the Parson the same Law and Justice in his Taxes with the rest of his Parish. Useful especially for Makers of all Parish Rates, and in general for Persons of Real Estates. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 64; *unbound* 1694	0	15	0

SPANISH LITERATURE

1217	BOUTERWEK (F.). History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature . . . . . Translated . . by Thomasina Ross. 2 vols., 8vo., *bds.*, UNCUT 1823	0	5	0
1218	CALVERT (Albert F.). Granada Present and Bygone. 8vo., *pp.*, xviii *and* 343, *with* 20 *coloured and* 8 *half-tone illustrations, and numerous line drawings in the text; cloth* 1908	0	3	0
1219	CERVANTES. Obras completas de Cervantes. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portrait, facsimile letters, notes, etc.; beautifully bound in Spanish morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Holloway* *Madrid*, 1863-4	21	0	0
	Collecion completa publicada por Manoel Rivadaneyra, con la vida de Cervantes por Aribau, las Investigaciones de Cayetano Alberto de la Barrera, y las notas de Hartzenbusch, Cayetano Rosell, y Aurelio Fernandez-Guerra.			
1220	——— Novelas Exemplares de Miguel de Ceruantes Saauedra. Sm. 8vo., *calf gilt, gilt edges* *Brusselas*, 1625	1	5	0
	The tales are twelve in number and are prefaced by laudatory poems by friends of the author.			
1221	LEA (H. C.). The Inquisition in the Spanish Dependencies, Sicily, Naples, Sardinia, the Canaries, Mexico, Peru, New Granada. 8vo., *cloth* 1908	0	7	6
1222	MARCH (Ausias). Las obras del famosissimo philosofo y poeta mossen Osias Marco cauallero Valẽciano de nacion Catalan, traduzidas por don Baltasar de Romani . . . Anno. M.D.XXXIX. (*Colophon:*) Ha sido impressa la presente obra enla muy noble ciudad de Valencia Por Ĩuan Nauarro. Acabosse a diez del mes de Março Año M.D.xxxix.			
	Sm. folio, *Gothic letter, the title printed in red and black within a woodcut border; red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet* *Valencia, Juan Navarro*, 1539	26	0	0
	First edition of any portion of the works of March. The translator intercalates his version, stanza by stanza, with the original; carefully putting into rhyme those which are in rhyme, and into blank verse those which are in blank verse.			
	"No doubt he is the most successful of all the Valencian and Catalan poets whose works have come down to us; but what distinguishes him from all of them and indeed from the Provençal school generally, is the sensibility and moral feeling that pervades so much of what he wrote. By these qualities his reputation and honors have been preserved in his own country down to the present time."—*Ticknor*.			
1223	[PALAFOX (Juan de)]. Al Rey Nvestro Señor Satisfacion al Memorial . . . de la Compañia del nombre de Iesvs . . . por la Dignidad episcopal de la Puebla de los Angeles . . . Sm. folio, *limp vellum* (*Madrid*) 1652	1	10	0
1224	WHITE (Lieut.-Col. G. F.). A Century of Spain and Portugal (1788-1898). 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 415; *cloth* 1909	0	5	0

THEOLOGY, BIBLES, LITURGIES, ETC.

BIBLES:

1225	The Bible . . . Translated According to the Ebrew and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in divers languages. With most profitable Annotations . . . Imprinted At London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker . . . 1599 . . .			
	Sm. 4to., *with, besides the above letterpress title,* 2 *woodcut titles containing figures of the arms of the tribes of Israel and portraits of the Apostles and the four Evangelists, also woodcuts in the text; the engraved title mounted and corner of one leaf torn; old russia gilt, rebacked* 1599	3	3	0
	Genevan version, with Tomson's revision of the New Testament, commonly called the 'Breeches' Bible. This copy has the Apocrypha, which, though included in the list of books at the beginning, is found in very few copies. But the undated Sternhold and Hopkins' Metrical Psalms, which is sometimes added at the end, is not in this copy.			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BIBLES, *continued* :— £ *s.* *d.*

1226 BIBLIA LATINA. Biblia Sacra, sive Testamentum vetus ab Im. Tremellio et Fr. Junio ex Hebræo Latine redditum. Ex Testamentum Novum à Theod. Beza è Graeco in Latinum versum . . . Londini . . . 1680. 12mo., *title within engraved border ; old blue morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1680 0 10 0

A reprint of the Amsterdam translation of 1627.

1227 ICELANDIC BIBLE. Biblia þad Er, ϕll Heilög Ritning, vtlögd a Norrænu. Med Formalum Doct. Martini. Lutheri. Prentad a Holum, Ap Jone Jons Syne MDLXXXIIII.

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter*, 622 *leaves*, 55 *long lines to the page, with foliation, signatures, and woodcuts ; somewhat soiled, frayed and mended at beginning and end, like nearly all copies of this very rare book, but* COMPLETE ; *old calf, with brass bosses and clasps* *Holum*, 1584 30 0 0

FIRST EDITION of the Icelandic Bible.

A fine copy of this book is a singular rarity. The work is admirable and precious for many reasons. The translation, which was performed by various hands, was harmonised and revised by Gudbrand Thorlaksson, Bishop of Holum in Iceland. The book was printed at his own private press, the woodcut decorations and capitals were cut by himself, and the result was a work not only rivalling technically the contemporary productions of Germany, but also taking high rank as a classic in the language in which it was written.

1228 NEW TESTAMENT. The new Testament in Englishe after the greeke trãslation annexed wyth the translation of Erasmus in Latin . . . Excusum Londini in officina Thomæ Gaultier. pro I. C. Pridie Kalendas Decembris anno Domini . M.D.L.

Sm. 8vo , *the Latin and English texts in parallel columns in Roman and black letter respectively ; perfect, and a copy of probably matchless size* ($7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ *in.*) ; *the plain lower margin of the title restored, otherwise sound throughout ; purple morocco extra* 1550 25 0 0

1229 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. The booke of the common prayer and administracion of the Sacramentes, and other rites and ceremonies of the Churche: after the vse of the Churche of England. Londini In Officina Edouardi Whitchurche. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. Anno. Do. 1549. Mense Maii. (*Colophon :*) Imprinted at London in Fletestrete, at the signe of the Sunne ouer against the conduyte, by EdVVarde VVhitchurche. The fourth daye of Maye, the yeare of our Lorde, 1549.

Sm. folio, *black letter, the title printed in red and black within a woodcut border, and the other preliminary leaves also printed in red and black ; a few headlines cut into, the word 'Mass' scratched out in two or three places, and the leaf at end, concerning the price of the book, in facsimile ; some old writing on the title ; old calf rebacked* *E. Whitchurch, 4 May*, 1549 72 0 0

1230 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *the title, a corner of the next leaf, and portion of the last leaf in facsimile ; otherwise a fine, and exceptionally large copy in olive-green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1549 60 0 0

The above is one of the earliest of the several issues or editions of the First Book of Common Prayer which were published in 1549.

The unnumbered leaf at the end of the book, containing the order concerning the price of the book, is as follows : "The Kinges Maiestie. by the aduyse of his moste deare vncle the Lorde Protector and other his highnes Counsell, streightly chargeth and commaundeth, that no maner of person do sell this present booke vnbounde, aboue the price of, ii Shyllynges &. ii. pence the piece. And the same bounde in paste or in boordes, not aboue the price of three shyllynges and. viii. pence the piece. God saue the King."

1231 ——— another issue. The booke of the common prayer . . . Londini In Officina Edouardi Whitchurche . . . Anno. Do. 1549. Mense Junij. (*Colophon :*) Imprinted at London in Fletestrete, at the signe of the Sunne ouer against the conduyte, by EdVVarde VVhitchurche. The .xvi. daye of Iune . . . 1549.

Sm. folio, *black letter ; the titlepage mended and remargined, one corner of the ornamental border being supplied in facsimile ; the blank margins of several leaves neatly repaired, and the last leaf, stating the*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

original price of the book, inlaid; otherwise a quite perfect and clean copy; purple morocco extra, gilt edges, with the bookplate of John Naylor *E. Whitchurch*, 16 *June*, 1549 98 0 0

An exact reprint of the May issue, described above, with the substitution of "*Junij*" for "*Maij*" on the title, and ".xvi. daye of Iune" for "fourth daye of Maye" in the colophon. In the order as to the price, "aduise" is printed instead of "aduyse", after the word "bordes" is added "couered with calues leather," and the price is altered to ".iiii. Shillinges." The collation of the two issues is identical.

1232 SCOTTISH COMMON PRAYER. The Booke Of Common Prayer . . . for the use of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, Printed by Robert Young . . . M.DC.XXXVII . . .

The Psalter, Or, Psalmes of David: According To the last Translation in King James his time. Pointed as they shall be said or sung throughout all the Churches of Scotland. Edinburgh, Printed by Robert Young . . . M.DC.XXXVI . . .

2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *black letter, one headline slightly cut into, but a very good copy; dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *Edinburgh*, 1636-7 10 0 0

Commonly known as Archbishop Laud's Book of Common Prayer, as he and Bishop Wren were associated with the Scottish bishops in preparing it, though Laud asserted that he had been desirous of introducing the English Book of Common Prayer without alteration. The book was very unpopular and was soon withdrawn. The attempt to use it in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, on Sunday, 23 July, 1637, occasioned a riot, which is popularly said to have been started by a woman named Jenny Geddes who flung her stool at the head of the Bishop of Edinburgh, David Lindsay.

The above is a copy of the EARLIEST ISSUE with the catchword "Certaine" on the last page of the Psalter, which refers to the two leaves "Certaine Godly Prayers", forming part of a supplement which it was decided not to proceed with. They have been added in facsimile to this copy.

1233 ——— the same—The Psalmes Of King David: Translated by King Iames. London, Printed by Thomas Harper. 1636

3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, WITH THE TWO LEAVES OF 'GODLY PRAYERS'; *very fine copies in the original calf binding* 1636-7 52 10 0

The two leaves of "Certaine godly prayers" are well known to be of the greatest rarity, they being cut away in nearly every copy. I know of only four copies containing them besides this, viz., one in the British Museum, one in the Bodleian, and two others which were sold by me some years ago.

They have been added here under somewhat remarkable circumstances, having been discovered by me among the printer's waste which has been used for "paste-downs" in this identical copy. Both leaves were a little defective, but they have now been skilfully mended and the missing portions filled in.

1234 HOURS OF ROMAN USE. (*Fol.* 1*a*:) Ces presentes heures a lusaige de Romme furēt acheuees le. vi. iour de Mars. Lan. M.CCCC.iiiixx. z dix sept. pour Simon vostre libraire . . .

Sm. 8vo., *Gothic letter*, 90 *leaves; with, besides the printer's device on the first page and cut of the Anatomical Man* (*a small piece of which is restored in facsimile*), *etc.* 15 *very fine large* METAL CUTS *and* 38 *small ones, a border on every page, including scenes of rural life and occupations in the Calendar, a series of Dance of Death illustrations, grotesques, etc.; a fine, and, with the exception pointed out above, perfectly sound copy in green morocco, gilt edges, by J. Wright* *Paris, Pigouchet for Vostre*, 6 *March*, 1497 110 0 0

THIS IS AN EXTREMELY RARE EDITION, the only bibliographer recording it being Dr. Reichling, who describes it from the copy in the Biblioteca Casanatense, Rome. The illustrations belong to Pigouchet's second (and finer) series, and, as in the preceding item, are entirely uncoloured.

The subjects of the large cuts (the designs are quite different) are

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

the same as those in the edition of 13 March 1494, except that the Flight into Egypt is substituted for the Massacre of the Innocents, the Death of the Virgin for her Coronation, and David and Bathsheba for David's Choice of Punishments; and the cuts of les Trois Vifs and les Trois Morts are omitted.

Reichling 945; not in Lacombe, Hain, Copinger, Proctor, etc.

1235 ——— Hore diue virginis Marie secundum vsum Roma- | num totaliter ad longum . cū multis suffragiis. (*Fol.* 108*a*, *colophon:*) Finit officium beate marie virginis . . . Parisius nouiter impressum opera Egidii Hardouyn . . . pro Germano Hardouyn . . .

Sm. 8vo., *Roman letter*, PRINTED ON VELLUM, 108 *leaves* (a-n^8 o^4); *with* 16 *large and* 32 *small cuts, besides Hardouin's device and the Skeleton Man, all finely* ILLUMINATED AS MINIATURES *in gold and colours* (*one or two a little rubbed*); *brown morocco super-extra, the sides and back gold tooled to a geometrical and arabesque design, doublé with crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru*

Paris, Gilles Hardouin for Germain Hardouin, n. d. (*Alm.* 1510-30) 35 0 0

Not in Lacombe (not 208).

1236 ——— Hore deipare virginis Marie secundū vsum Romanum . . . 1520 (*Fol.* 132*b*, *colophon:*) Finiunt hore semper benedicte virginis marie: scd'm vsum Romanum . . . Exarate quidem Parisiis, arte industrii bibliographi Thielmāni keruer . . . Anno domini Mil.ccccccxx. die. xxiiii. mensis Nouembris.

Sm. 8vo., *Roman letter* (*texts in borders in Gothic*), 132 *leaves*, PRINTED ON VELLUM *in red and black; with Kerver's device on title, the Anatomical Man*, 46 *large and* 35 *small cuts, a border on every page* (*Biblical scenes, saints, arabesques, grotesques, a Dance of Death series, etc.*); *several hundred illuminated initials, otherwise uncoloured; the lower margin of the title-page cut off, otherwise quite perfect; old limp vellum*

Paris, T. Kerver, 24 *Nov.*, 1520 31 10 0

An unusually full book of hours. Some of the large cuts are the same as in Kerver's edition of 22 Dec. 1516, but there are a large number of additions, including a series illustrating the life of David, les Trois Vifs and les Trois Morts, death-bed scenes, Christ's Passion, etc.

1237 ——— Hore beate Marie virginis secundū vsum Romanum . . . Cum multis suffragiis . . de nouo additis, Nouiter impressis, Parisius Opera Germani Hardouyn . . . (*Fol.* 96*b*, *colophon:*) Finit officium beate Marie virginis secundum vsum Romanum. Nouiter impressum per Germanum Hardouyn . . .

Sm. 8vo., *Roman letter*, 96 *leaves*, PRINTED ON VELLUM; *with the printer's mark on the title, cut of the Skeleton Man*, 16 *large* CUTS *and* 22 *small, every page except those on which are the large cuts having a border of Apocalyptic subjects, Roman soldiers and trophies, arabesques, etc.; initials in gold and colours, otherwise entirely uncoloured; a fine, clean copy in dark blue morocco, gilt edges*

Paris, G. Hardouin, n. d. (*Alm.* 1528-45) 52 10 0

This is not Lacombe 377, which has no borders and has a different title and colophon.

1238 ——— Hore in laudem gloriosissime virginis marie secūdum vsum Romanū . . . nouiter Impresse Parisius Per Germanū hardouyn . . .

Sm. 8vo., *Roman letter*, 85 *leaves*, PRINTED ON VELLUM; *with printer's mark on title, the Skeleton Man*, 16 *large cuts and* 26 *small*, ALL FINELY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, *besides an added border of flowers and arabesques on a fluid gold ground on every page* (*the pages with large cuts have a plain gold architectural border*), *illuminated initials, etc.; russia gilt, with the bookplate of Lewis Way*

Paris, G. Hardouin, n. d. (*Alm.* 1534-52) 35 0 0

Lacombe 402-3.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HOURS OF ROMAN USE, *continued*: £ s. d.

1239 ——— Ces presentes heures sont a lusaige de Romme . . . Imprimees a Paris par. G. Hardouyn . . .

Sm. 8vo., *Gothic letter*, 100 *leaves*, PRINTED ON VELLUM; *with printer's mark on title, and* 15 *cuts, all* FINELY ILLUMINATED AS MINIATURES, *numerous illuminated initials, etc.; a fine, clean copy in brown morocco extra, elaborately tooled to a Grolieresque pattern, gilt edges, by Rivière*

G. Hardouin, n. d. (*Alm.* 1538-55) 28 0 0

Lacombe 411.

1240 ——— Horae In Laudem beatissimæ virginis Mariæ ad vsum Romanum . . . Lugd. Apud Guliel. Rovillium. 1550. (*Fol.* 168*b*, *colophon*:) Lugduni, Mathias Bonhomme Excudebat.

8vo., 176 *leaves, Roman letter, printed in red and black; with* 14 *large* WOODCUTS; *every page within a fine woodcut border of architectural character, arabesques, and ornamentation resembling metal-work; maroon levant morocco, blind-tooled, gilt edges, by Rivière*

Lyons, M. Bonhomme for G. Roville, 1550 20 0 0

VERY RARE. Not in Lacombe; Brunet V, 1676, no. 383. Several of the borders are signed P. V., initials which have been assigned to Pierre Vingle.

1241 HOURS OF SARUM USE. Officium beate Marie v'ginis ad vsum Sarū: cū plurib9 deuotis orationibus ꝛ cōtēplatiōibus impssū caracteribus, figuris, ac̄ mortis accidētia nouiter additis. Expensis honesti viri Symonis vostre cōmorantis Parisius . . .

Sm. 8vo., *Gothic letter,* PRINTED ON VELLUM *in red and black*, 128 *leaves* (a-q^8); *with printer's device on title, figure of the skeleton man*, 14 *large and* 12 *small cuts, a border on every page but one, comprising Biblical subjects, incidents in lives of saints, pastoral and hunting scenes, Dances of Death, groups of cupids, and other subjects; some prayers erased and others added in MS. in the text; a large copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf Paris, S. Vostre, n. d.* (*Almanac* 1512-30) 72 0 0

1242 MISSALE SPECIALE ECCLESIE HERBIPOLENSIS. Speciale Missarum s'm chorum Herbn̄. (*Colophon*:) Finit opus missa4 specialiū ad vsum diocesis Herbipoleñ . ductu ꝛ impēsis ꝑiudi viri Iohānis Rynman de Oringav'. caractere mgr̄i Iacobi de pfortzen Basilee elaboratū. Anno . . . M.d.ix.

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter, printed in red and black, with red plain and ornamental initials; with a full-page woodcut of the Crucifixion, and another large one of the Episcopal arms, both in contemporary colouring and the former heightened with burnished gold, as is the initial on the opposite page; the leaves of the* CANON ON VELLUM; *a very fine copy in the well-preserved original binding of stamped pigskin with clasps*

Basel, 1509 21 0 0

Only one copy is recorded by Mr. Weale, and the book is consequently one of great rarity.

1243 PRIMER. Thys prymer of Salysbury vse is set out a long without ony serchyng . . . And be newly emprynted M.D.XXXVIJ (*Colophon on fol.* 171*b*:) Rothomagi Excussū per me Nicolaū le roux impensis . . Iacobi cousin . . . (*Fol.* 172*b has a woodcut of the Virgin and Child, repeated from* s_8^b)

Sm. 8vo., *black letter, printed* ON VELLUM *in red and black*, 166 (*of* 172) *leaves* (A-C^8 D^4 E-R^8 $S_{1 \text{ and } 8}$ T-Y^8, S_{2-7} *being missing*); *plain lower margin of one leaf mended; with device of Jean Le Marchant, the publisher, on title, and many large and small cuts, some of which are signed* I.M., *ornamental initials, etc.; in an eighteenth century English calf binding Rouen, Nic. Le Roux at the expense of Jacques Cousin*, 1537 65 0 0

An extremely rare edition of the Sarum Primer, of which only two other copies appear to be known. This is accordingly a rarity of the highest order, and, though imperfect, a very desirable book, being printed on vellum and in excellent condition.

There are several passages in English, including 'The dayes of the weke moralysed' (in verse), and 'The maner to lyue well . . . Compyled by mayster Iohan quētin doctour in dyuinyte at Paris: translated out of frenche . . . by Robert Copland prynter at London.'

Hoskins 125.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1244 PSALTERIUM LATINUM, 1457. Two specimen leaves (*foll.* 35 *and* 37), PRINTED ON VELLUM, 20 *lines to the page; a little wormed and having the upper and foremargins cut into; inserted in a copy of* *Agricola*, De re metallica, 1561 *Mainz, J. Fust and P. Schoeffer*, 1457 63 0 0

These two leaves from the celebrated first dated book have come to light in an interesting manner. Until recently they have formed "paste-downs" in a copy of the first edition of Georgius Agricola's *De re metallica* (Basel, 1561), bound in contemporary crimson velvet. They are still inserted in the book, but have been soaked away from the boards of the binding.

On both leaves are versal letters in red and blue, and on the obverse of one (fol. 37) is stampod a large red initial D with surrounding ornament resembling fine penwork in blue, and on the same page is a one and a-half line space filled in with Music in MS.

1245 QUEEN ELIZABETH'S BOOK. A Booke Of Christian Prayers, collected out of the ancient writers, and best learned in our time . . . At London, Printed by Richard Yardley, and Peter Short, for the assignes of Richard Day. 1590.

Sm. 4to., *black and Roman letter*, 148 *leaves; title within a woodcut of the tree of Jesse, a portrait of Queen Elizabeth at prayer, on the reverse of it, and figured woodcut borders to every page of print; portions of the margins of the title and 3 or 4 other leaves skilfully mended, necessitating a few letters in a marginal note on one leaf being restored; dark blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1590 20 0 0

This prayerbook is generally known by the title given to it above, but should rather be called by the name of its compiler Richard Day, whose initials are subjoined to the address to the reader. He caused it to be brought out in a form somewhat resembling the Books of Hours printed in France between 1500 and 1550. The small woodcuts in the borders form series of illustrations to the Old and New Testament, with a text printed in minute characters beneath each; and include also allegorical figures, and a Dance of Death in 75 different designs (which are multiplied by repetition.)

The designer or engraver of the woodcuts was C. I. or I. C., whose monogram appears in several of the borders on three forms: CI, C I, and . He has not been identified.

1246 ROMAN BREVIARY. (*Foll.* 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, *and* 24 *missing. Fol.*, 495*b*, *colophon:*) Explicit breuiariū s'm morem romane curie: Impressum venetijs p Bernarduȝ pictoreȝ ⁊ Erhardū ratdolt de Augusta vna cum Petro loslein de Langencen correctore ac socio. Impensis Nicholai de Frāckfordia: Anno dñi M.CCCC.LXXVIII. Deo gratias. (*Fol.* 496 *blank*)

12mo., *printed in small Gothic letter, red and black*, 490 (*of* 496) *leaves* ([*$_{3-10}$] a$_{2-11}$ b-f^{12} s-x^{12} xx^{8} y^{12} 1-16^{12} 17^{8}, *of which the last leaf is blank*, [*]$_{1}$, *also blank, and* [*]$_{2,\ 11,\ 12}$, *and* a$_{1\ and\ 12}$, *being missing*); *a few corners a little soiled, but a large and good copy; old leather binding* *Venice, B. Pictor, E. Ratdolt, and P. Löslein for Nic. of Franckfort*, 1478 18 18 0

EXTREMELY RARE. Hain *3897; Redgrave 10; not in Proctor; not in Pellechet.

A very early edition of the Roman breviary. It is also remarkable as containing on the verso of fol. 335 (marked 323) the passage recording the condemnation of Pope Honorius I and others for his heretical opinions in regard to Monothelitism (In festo S. Leonis, 26 Jun.): 'In qua synodo eꝑi condēnati sūt cyrus . sergiꝰ honoriꝰ . pyrrhus . paulꝰ ⁊ petrus. necnon ⁊ machariꝰ cū discipulo suo stephano . . .' This is probably the first edition in which this curious passage is contained.

1247 SARUM BREVIARY. Portiforiū seu Breuiarium ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum . . . Pars Hyemalis [et Pars Estiualis] Londini. 1555.

2 vols., sm. 4to., *black letter, printed in double columns in red and black; each of the titles within a woodcut border; a little stained, wormed, and mended in parts, and the* Pars Estiualis *having the title mounted and a corner of one leaf defective, but on the whole a good copy; purple morocco extra, gilt edges* [*Robert Caly*] 1555 65 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SARUM BREVIARY, *continued:* £ s. d.

1248 ——— the same, the 'Pars Hyemalis' only. Sm. 4to., *a very fine copy in contemporary stamped calf, rebacked* 1555 21 0 0

The rarest of the three editions of the Sarum Breviary published in this year. Caly's name does not appear in the book, but his monogram occurs in the woodcut border common to both titles.

Owing probably to haste in endeavouring to be ahead of his competitors, Caly carelessly reprinted in the 'Pars Estiualis' the wording of the colophon of Regnault's edition of 1535, including even the date and the register of quires, which is quite incorrect for this edition. This has given rise to the assertion that Caly's edition of 1555 is a 'mixed' book, being merely the unsold quires of Regnault's edition with new titles prefixed, Now this might very well have been correct of course, for the advent of Queen Mary's reign must have created a brisk demand for Roman Catholic liturgical books; but comparison of the two editions shows that they are quite distinct.

1249 SARUM MISSAL. Missale ad cōsuetudinē insignis ecclesie Sarum . . . In alma Parisiorum academia. Anno domini . . . Millesimo quingentesimo decimo die vero decimo kalendas mensis Aprilis 1510 . . . (*Colophon on fol.* 315*b*:) Missale . . . in alma Parisiorum academia, opera wolffgāgi Hopylij, impēsis vero Francisci byrchmā . . īpressum . . . 1511. 7. Februarij.

Folio, *black letter, printed in red and black,* 316 *leaves, the title within Hopyl's large woodcut device; a large woodcut of a Celebration within an ornamental woodcut border to first page of text, the border occurring on another page where it is very slightly cut into in the foremargin; other pages with numerous spirited* WOODCUTS *and ornamental initials;* 2 LEAVES OF THE CANON ON VELLUM, *with fine full-page cut of the Crucifixion, large cut of S. George and the Dragon with English Royal Arms, on reverse of last leaf; in a sixteenth century English binding, stamped with Renaissance ornaments, among which are the initials* FP *and* WL, *forming a double rectangular border enclosing a lozenge, the back mostly renewed*

Paris, W. Hopyl for F. Byrckman, 1510-11 150 0 0

A magnificent edition of the Sarum Missal. With the exception that the plain lower margin of one leaf is cut off, this copy is sound throughout, quite perfect, large, and in wonderfully clean condition. The items obnoxious to Protestantism have been only lightly erased.

The title is headed: 'Fortuna opes auferre: nō animū potest'; which quotation also occurs on the last page.

Weale, p. 180. There is no copy in the British Museum nor in the Bodleian Library.

1250 ——— Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis nunc recens typis elegantioribus exaratum . . . (*Here a woodcut of the royal arms and of St. George and the Dragon*) Parisijs Apud Guillelmum Merlin in ponte Teloneorum . . . 1555 (*Colophon on fol.* 312*b*:) . . . Impressum Parisijs typis Ioannis Amazeur typographi, pro Guillelmo Merlin . . .

Folio, *Gothic letter, printed in red and black, in double columns, with the* MUSIC, *and a great number of very fine* WOODCUTS, *including two superb full-page designs of the Crucifixion and God the Father which are printed on the* TWO LEAVES OF VELLUM *in the Canon; a few small wormholes at end; a large and fine copy in the old oak boards re-covered with calf, with brass clasps and corners; the original stamped sides preserved and inlaid, showing Tudor ornamentation, the rose, the fleur-de-lis, the portcullis, and the letters H. R, Paris, J. Amazeur for G. Merlin,* 1555 84 0 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1251 ——— the same. Folio, *the 2 vellum leaves slightly shorter than the rest of the book, and a few plain margins mended, but a very large and fine copy in dark crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1555 87 10 0

By reason of the number and beauty of the woodcuts, this might be considered the finest and most artistic edition of the Sarum Missal. It is comparatively not rare, but perfect copies are very scarce. The two copies in the British Museum are both imperfect.

The initials G. M. on the two larger woodcuts represent no doubt Guillaume Merlin in his capacity as an engraver. The designs must be attributed to an artist of far higher rank.

1252 SARUM PRIMER. The prymer in Englysh and latyn, after the vse of Sarum, set out at length with manye goodly prayers, with the exposicyon vpon the Psalme called Miserere mei deus, and inte domine speraui, with the Epystels and Gospels on euery Sonday, and holye daye in the yeare . . . (*Colophon at end of Primer* (P_4):) Prynted at London in Paules churche yearde, at the sygne of the maydens heade, by Thomas Petyt. M.D.XLiij.

Sm. 4to., *black letter, printed in red and black; with two titles within woodcut borders and about* 20 *woodcuts; the first leaf in admirable facsimile and the plain margins of one leaf* (B_1) *skilfully repaired, otherwise a sound and large copy; in a sixteenth century calf binding, the initials* V B *on the sides* *T. Petit*, 1543 42 0 0

1253 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., 3 *leaves missing (the first and third of the Calendar, and* I_3 *of the Primer) and* 2 *in facsimile (the title and* B_1 *of the Primer); some wormholes in the last few leaves, those in the last two being mended, and one or two plain margins also being mended; blue morocco extra, by Mackenzie, William Maskell's copy* 1543 28 0 0

AN EDITION OF GREAT RARITY. Nearly all of the few copies in existence are imperfect. According to Mr. Maskell this edition of the Sarum Primer was for its fulness preferable to most others.

The "kynges cōmaundement" is of much interest. It is as follows: "The kynges hyghnesse greatly tēderyng the welth of his realme hath suffered heretofore the pater noster, Aue, crede, & ten cōmaūdementes of God to be had in the Englysh tongue, but his grace perceyuynge now, the great diuersite of the trāslatyons, hath wylled them all to be taken vp, & in stede of them hath caused an vniforme trāslation . . . to be set forth, as here after foloweth, wyllyng all his louing subiectes to lerne and vse the same. And straytly cōmaundeth euery person, vicar, and curate to rede & teach the same to theyr paryshyoners and that no man Imprynte or set forth any other translation vpon payne of his hygh displeasure." On leaf I_7 in "The verses of saynt Bernarde" is a remarkable error, "Lorde, thou haste broken my *bones*" for *bonds*.

Hoskins 169.

1254 ——— The Prymer in Englishe and Latine, after Salisbury vse . . . Newelye Imprynted thys present yeare . 1557 . Imprinted At London by the assygnes of Ihon Wayland . . .

Sm. 8vo., *printed in black and red, in parallel columns, the Latin in Roman and the English in Gothic characters; with woodcuts; a short copy, several margins being cut into, and the border in the lower margin of the title slightly defective, otherwise quite perfect and a very good copy; old russia, with gold tooling on sides and back*

Assigns of John Wayland, 1557 40 0 0

VERY RARE. The catchword on A_8 is "The Passyon," and refers to "The Passiō of our lord" on leaf B_5; although the first words on B_1 are "The beginninge of the holye Gospel after S. Iohn."

Reprinted from Wayland's edition of 1555, but omitting the preliminary prayers and beginning with the Gospel lessons. St. Jerome's Psalter in Latin and English is added at the end; but of the Godly Prayers (all in English) of 1555, only two are retained, and their Latin form is added to them (O bone Jesu, and Conditor Celi).

In the colophon we find that the assigns of John Wayland forbid all other persons to print this Prymer or any other in English and Latin, in maintenance of the privilege granted by Queen Mary in 1555.

Hoskins 232.

1255 [WATTON (John)]. (*Fol.* 1, *a blank, cut away. Fol.* 2*a*:) Incipit liber qui vocatur Speculum Xpristiani . . . (*Fol.* 117*b*:) Iste Libellus impssus est ī opulentissima

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

WATTON, Speculum Christiani, *continued*: £ s. d.

Ciuitate Londonia2ꝫ ꝑ me willelmū de Machlinia ad instanciam necnon expensas Henrici Vrankenbergh mercatoris (*Fol.* 118, *a blank, cut away*)

Sm. 4to., *Gothic letter of* 2 *sizes, without signatures; the eighth leaf in facsimile, and the foremargins of some* 20 *leaves cut into, otherwise quite sound and perfect; maroon levant morocco, blind-tooled, gilt edges, by Rivière*

London, W. de Machlinia, [1486] 160 0 0

VERY RARE, and an item of some importance in English literature. "It is a curious medley of theological matter in Latin [and English], interspersed with pieces of religious poetry in English. The authorship has been ascribed to a certain John Watton, but the book, without the English verse, was also printed abroad. The verse, though spoken of by Warton as poor, is, occasionally, quite good; and the hymn to the Virgin . . . is a simple and charming piece of writing, reminiscent of an earlier period. The second part of the book consists, mainly, of an exposition on the Lord's prayer, while the third contains selections taken from the works of St. Isidore."—Mr. E. Gordon Duff, in the *Cambridge History of English Literature*, vol. ii.

ROXBURGHE CLUB

THE PAGEANTS OF RICHARD BEAUCHAMP EARL OF WARWICK

Reproduced in facsimile from the Cottonian MS. Julius E. IV in the British Museum

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY WILLIAM EARL OF CARYSFORT

Folio, *pp.* xvi, *with* 55 *photographic plates on Japanese vellum*; *half morocco* *Oxford, privately printed*, 1908

£8. 8s.

"Although the Warwick Manuscript in the British Museum . . . has been used by Joseph Strutt to illustrate his famous work on the Manners and Customs of the English People, there has yet been no attempt to make an exact facsimile of the 53 pencil drawings presenting "pageants" or episodes in the life of the great warrior, Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, which can do justice to their artistic merits. I therefore hope that a photographic reproduction of these excellent designs may be acceptable to the members of the Roxburghe Club."—*Earl of Carysfort.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

	£	s.	d.
Akhlāq-i-Jalālī. Edited under the Supervision of Major W. G. Grey by MUHAMMAD KAZIM SHIRAZI. 4to., *in Persian; bds.* *Calcutta*, 1911	0	8	6
"Recommended for the Degree of Honour Examination in Persian."			
Album d'Architecture Moderne de Barcelone. Roy. 4to., 70 *photographic plates; in portfolio* *Barcelona*, 1911	1	0	0
Allan (W.). Christian Teaching of Coin Mottoes. With a supplementary chapter on the Religious Character of Ancient Coins. By J. ZIMMERMAN. 12mo., *pp.* ix *and* 184, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1911	0	3	6
American Church Silver of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, with a few pieces of domestic plate, exhibited at the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, July to December 1911. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xxv *and* 161, *with* 38 *plates; boards* *Boston* (*Mass.*), 1911	1	1	6
Architecture of the Renaissance in France: a History of the Evolution of the Arts of Building Decoration and Garden Design under Classical Influence from 1495 to 1830. By W. H. WARD. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi *and* 528, *with* 465 *illustrations from drawings and photographs; cloth* 1911	1	10	0
The volumes, written in a brilliant and scholarly manner and fully illustrated, meet the need for a complete survey of French Renaissance Architecture, which has long been felt not only by Artists, Architects' Decorators and Students, but by Travellers, Amateurs, and in a word that large cultured public interested in the history and art of France.			
Arthurian Romances. The Vulgate Version of the Arthurian Romances. Edited from the Manuscripts in the British Museum by H. OSCAR SOMNER. Vol. IV. Le Livre de Lancelot del Lac. Part II. 4to., *pp.* 399; *sewed* *Washington, The Carnegie Institute*, 1911	1	5	0
This important work will be completed in 7 vols.			
Belcher (Henry). The First American Civil War. First Period. 1775-1778. With Chapters on the Continental or Revolutionary Army and on the Forces of the Crown. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* 350 *and* 364; *with* 9 *coloured maps and plans and* 43 *plates; cloth* 1911	1	1	0
"The design of this book has been to reproduce in outlines the local and material conditions of the time, and to depict the moral and social background of the struggle. Hence are submitted for consideration some account of the life, the interests, and topography of the venerable city of Boston; of New York, ever sprightly from its early youth; of Philadelphia, so proud of its title of *The City of Homes.*"			
Bennett (Arnold). The Honeymoon. A comedy in three acts. 12mo., *cloth* 1911	0	2	0
Berry (Duchesse de). A Princess of Adventure: Marie Caroline, Duchesse de Berry. By H. NOEL WILLIAMS. 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 391, *with* 17 *plates, mostly portraits; cloth* 1911	0	15	0
"This volume recounts the early life of the charming and heroic Marie Caroline, daughter of Francesco I., King of the Two Sicilies, and wife of Charles Ferdinand, Duc de Berry. Few princesses have experienced such strange vicissitudes, and few have faced misfortune and danger with so much courage and *sang-froid.*"			
Bible. The Holy Bible: an exact reprint in Roman type, page for page, of the Authorised Version published in the Year 1611. With an Introduction by ALFRED W. POLLARD. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1911	0	8	6
Bijutsu Shūyei: Selected Masterpieces of Old Paintings and Sculptures of the Far East. VOLUME I. Folio, 10 *plates* (2 *coloured*), *with descriptive text; in native binding* *Tokyo*, 1911	0	10	0
This is the first part of a supplement to "Masterpieces selected from the Fine Arts of the Far East." It will be completed in 25 numbers, each containing at least 10 plates.			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Bland-Sutton (J.). Man and Beast in Eastern Ethiopia. From observations made in British East Africa, Uganda, and the Sudan. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 419; *with* 204 *illustrations; cloth* 1911	0	12	0
Blomfield (R.). History of French Architecture from the reign of Charles VIII till the death of Mazarin. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *pp.* xxxii *and* 169, xii *and* 176, *with* 178 *plates; buckram* 1911	2	10	0
Book of the Dead. BUDGE (E. A. WALLIS). Hieroglyphic Vocabulary to the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead. With an Index to all the English Equivalents of the Egyptian Words. New edition, revised and enlarged. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 522; *cloth* 1911	0	10	0
Bourcard (Gustave). Graveurs et Gravures, France et étranger. Essai de Bibliographie, 1540-1910. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 320; *sewed* *Paris*, 1910	2	0	0
Bradney (J. A.). History of Monmouthshire from the coming of the Normans into Wales down to the present time. Vol. II, part I. THE HUNDRED OF RAGLAN. Folio, *pp.* 128, *with map, plan,* 28 *illustrations, and* 13 *Shields of Arms; bds.* 1911	2	2	0
Breydenbach. Bernhard von Breydenbach and his Journey to the Holy Land, 1483-4. A Bibliography. Compiled by HUGH WM. DAVIES. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xxxii *and* 47, *with* 60 *pages of reproductions; Roxburghe binding* 1911	4	4	0

Only 200 copies have been printed.

"Among the numerous early accounts of Pilgrimages to the Holy Land, the narrative of Bernhard von Breydenbach, Dean of Mainz, stands pre-eminent as the first to be printed with views of the places seen *en route*." It was first published in Latin (1486), and then translated into German and Flemish. Other editions and translations were published during the following thirty-six years.

Bruce (H. Addington). The Riddle of Personality. Post 8vo., *pp.* 247; *cloth* 1909	0	5	0
Bucke (Richard Maurice). Cosmic Consciousness. A Study in the Evolution of the Human Mind. 4to., *pp.* xviii *and* 318, *with portrait; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1905	0	17	6
Bushmen Folklore. Specimens of Bushmen Folklore. Collected by W. H. I. BLEEK and L. C. LLOYD. With an Introduction by G. McCall Theal. 8vo., *pp.* xl *and* 468, *with* 50 *illustrations; cloth* 1911	1	1	0
Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature. 12mo., *cloth* PER VOLUME	0	1	0

21. Early Religious Poetry of Persia. By J. H. MOULTON.
20. Wanderings of Peoples. By A. C. HADDON.
25. Primitive Animals. By G. SMITH.

Cameron. An Illustrated Catalogue of D. Y. Cameron's Etchings. With an Introductory Essay and detailed Description of each plate by FRANK RINDER. 4to., *with* 400 *etchings; cloth in the press.* SUBSCRIPTION PRICE	4	4	0

The edition will be limited, and early application is necessary to secure copies. All the ten guinea copies have been bespoken.

Casanova and his Time. By E. MAYNIAL. Translated by E. C. MAYNE. 8vo., *pp.* 254; *cloth* 1911	0	10	6

"M. Maynial . . . has in this well-written book studied in a critical spirit the authorities for the details of Casanova's life and the text of the memoirs."—*Times Literary Supplement.*

Cathedrals of England and Wales (The). By T. D. ATKINSON. 8vo., *with* 20 *illustrations in colour by* WALTER DEXTER *in the press*	0	10	6
Chinese Bronze Antiques, Collection of. Folio, 52 *plates, with descriptive text in English and Japanese; native binding* *Tokyo*, 1910	3	0	0

There are no articles, produced by the Chinese people, to be found anywhere that antedate those made of copper. The present album presents the best examples of this particular kind of ware.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
China. Adversaria Sinica. By HERBERT A. GILES. No. 9. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 48, *with illustrations; sewed* *Shanghai*, 1911	0	5	6

This number contains articles on Earthquakes, Small Feet, Chinese Bronzes, Who was Si Wang Mu ?, " Art thou the Christ ? ", Notes on Books, Jade, etc.

Chushingura; or, The Treasury of Loyal Retainers. By Takeda Izumo, Miyoshi Shoraku, and Namiki Senryu. Translated by JUKICHI INOUYE. Second edition. 8vo., *pp.* xxxviii *and* 269, *with* 12 *coloured plates, portrait and numerous woodcuts; native cloth binding* *Tokyo*, 1911	0	15	0

A new translation of the popular version of the most famous vendetta in Japanese history.

Clarendon. Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon. By SIR HENRY CRAIK. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1911	1	1	0

A very detailed account of the life of a " most eminent English statesman, man of letters, writer, man of action, worthy, maker of national history, Chancellor, and Prime Minister," who " is unfamiliar in an exceptional degree to the general public."

Coleridge. Forty Years of Friendship as recorded in the Correspondence of John Duke, Lord Coleridge and Ellis Yarnall, during the years 1856 to 1895. Edited by CHARLTON YARNALL. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 340, *with* 5 *portraits; cloth* 1911	0	8	6
Collins (John Churton). Life and Memoirs. Written and compiled by his son, L. C. COLLINS. 8vo., *cloth* 1911	0	7	6

Commercial Products of the Tropics: The Imperial Institute Series of Handbooks. Edited by WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN.

1. THE AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA. By G. C. Dudgeon. 8vo., *with illustrations* *in the press*	0	5	0

This is the first of a new series of Handbooks to the Commercial Resources of the Tropics which is issued under the authority of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and Edited by Professor Wyndham Dunstan, F.R.S., the Director of the Imperial Institute. It gives an account of the general agricultural conditions and of the principal agricultural and forest resources of the countries which make up British West Africa —the Gambia, Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast with Ashanti and the Northern Territories, Southern Nigeria and Northern Nigeria. Cotton, Palm Oil, Rubber and Food-stuffs are among the subjects dealt with. The book is intended as a general guide to the resources of British West Africa, and will be of importance to the Student, as well as to the Planter, the Merchant and the Manufacturer.

Copenhagen Porcelain (Royal): its History and Development from the Eighteenth Century to the Present Day. By ARTHUR HAYDEN. 4to., 452 *pp., with* 104 *full-page plates,* 5 PLATES IN COLOURS, *and* 70 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1911	2	2	0

" The great continental factories have received individual attention in this country, and cabinets of collectors have been reclassified owing to new facts having been published. But the Royal Copenhagen Porcelain Factory, the work of which is of exceptional interest and especial value, has hitherto gone unrecorded. It is important that all connoisseurs of porcelain should make themselves acquainted with the various styles and early marks of Copenhagen porcelain, now that considerable attention is being paid to it. The many illustrations and the Tables of Marks in this volume are therefore of great value to museum authorities, connoisseurs, collectors and auctioneers, for practical use in identifying examples hitherto unrecorded, owing to no data on the subject having been published."

Devonshire. Life of Spencer Compton, eighth Duke of Devonshire. By BERNARD HOLLAND, C.B. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* 494 *and* 440, *with portraits and other illustrations; cloth* 1911	1	12	0

Contains extracts from correspondence with Mr. Gladstone, Lord Spencer, Lord Granville, Mr. Chamberlain, and other statesmen, relating to Ireland, English internal politics, the " Eastern Question," the second Afghan War, the affairs of Egypt and the Soudan, the Home Rule and Fiscal Controversies, and is of the more special interest since the Duke of Devonshire spent part of his political career in association with Liberal and part in association with Conservative statesmen.

American readers will be interested in some letters written by Lord Hartington to his father in 1862-1863, describing his travels in the United States during the Civil War, his visits both to the Northern and Southern headquarters, and his interviews with President Lincoln and other distinguished men,

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Crossing (William). Folk Rhymes of Devon: Notices of the metrical sayings found in the lore of the people. 8vo., *pp.* [viii] *and* 156; *cloth* *Exeter and London*, 1911	0	4	6
Dante Alighieri. The Divine Comedy. Translated by C. E. WHEELER. 3 vols., sm. 8vo., *cloth* 1911	0	7	6

"A sound and competent English *terza rima*, maintaining a good level of style and language."—*Times Literary Supplement.*

Dickens. Life of Charles Dickens. By JOHN FORSTER. With an introduction by B. W. MATZ. MEMORIAL EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo., *with upwards of* 500 *portraits, facsimiles of manuscripts and other illustrations, cloth* *in the press*	1	5	0

In this edition of Forster's Life of Dickens, the editor has aimed at preparing a fitting memorial to the great novelist, the centenary of whose birth will be celebrated in 1912. Ever since the book was originally published, it has been a favourite subject for what is known as grangerizing, and has, by its very nature, proved to be the most suitable of all books for profuse illustration. The "Memorial" edition is to all intents and purposes a grangerized edition of Forster's great book, designed to come within the means of all lovers of books.

In preparing the edition the editor has had the generous assistance of the novelist's family.

Egypt. Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte: Catalogue Général des Antiquités Égyptiennes du Musée du Caire. NOS. 1-1294 STATUEN UND STATUETTEN VON KÖNIGEN UND PRIVATLEUTEN. Von LUDWIG BORCHARDT. Teil I. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 200, *with* 59 *plates* *Berlin*, 1911	2	17	0

This part contains the descriptions of nos. 1-380.

—— No 43227. PAPYRUS DE MÉNANDRE. P. GUSTAVE LEFEBVRE. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xxvi *and* 46, *with* 58 *plates of facsimile; sewed* *Cairo*, 1911	3	3	0
Egypt Exploration Fund. A General Index to the Archæological Reports. Vols. I—XVIII, 1890-1—1908-9. Compiled by W. L. NASH. 8vo., *pp.* 7 *and* 99; *bds.* (1911)	0	4	0
Elizabethan and Jacobean Tracts. A SERIES OF REPRINTS. Edited by R. B. MCKERROW. To be completed in about 6 vols. 4to., *bds.* *per vol.*	0	5	0

These reprints are sold only in sets. Not more than 250 copies will be printed. Vols. I and II are now ready.

LIST OF THE SERIES

1. John Weever's *Epigrammes in the oldest cut, and newest fashion*, 1599

The only copy now known is in the Bodleian Library. The book is of interest as containing early references to Shakespeare, Spenser, Daniel, Drayton, Ben Jonson, Marston, and many others of Weever's contemporaries.

2. *Greenes Newes both from Heauen and Hell*, by B. R., 1593, and *Greenes Funeralls*, by R. B., 1594

The first is a satirical account of the adventures of Robert Greene's ghost after his death. It is supposed to be by Barnaby Rich. It is now reprinted for the first time, from a copy at the British Museum.

The second is a very short tract consisting of verses in praise of Greene. The identity of the writer is not altogether certain, but there seems reason for believing him to have been Richard Barnfield. It is now reprinted from a copy in the Bodleian Library.

3. *Piers Plainnes seauen yeres Prentiship*, by H. C., 1595

The book, which is attributed to Henry Chettle, the printer-dramatist, is an amusing story of 'Piers Plainnes'' seven years' adventures in the employment successively of a courtier, a money-lender, and a miser. The only known copy of this book is in the Bodleian Library.

4. *Rubbe and a Great Cast*, and *Runne and a Great Cast*, by Thomas Freeman, 1614

A very interesting collection of epigrams, including among others poems on Shakespeare, Daniel, Donne, Chapman, Heywood, and Nashe.

5. *The First part of the eight liberall science: Entituled Ars adulandi, the art of Flattery*, by Ulpian Fulwell, 1576

A humorous and satirical work which in its day attained considerable popularity, being reprinted in 1579 and again about 1580. This will be reprinted from the only known copy of the first edition, at Trinity College, Cambridge.

6. [To be announced later.]

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Elizabethan Dramatists (The Chief). Edited by W. A. NEILSON. Large cr. 8vo., *pp.* 888; *cloth* 1911 0 10 6

The aim in this collection of thirty plays, arranged chronologically from Lyly to Shirley, is first, to present typical examples of the work of Shakespeare's contemporaries, affording a view of the English drama through its most brilliant period; second, to present in one volume the most distinguished plays of that period. Seventeen authors are represented; each play has been printed from the most authentic text accessible.

Empresses of Rome (The). By Joseph McCabe. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 357, *with* 17 *plates; cloth* 1911 0 12 6

This work gathers into a vivid and continuous story all that is known of the Roman Empresses down to the fall of the Western Empire. It reproduces the most interesting phases of the luxury and decline of Roman Society, and offers a remarkable gallery of types of Roman women, with a careful character-study of the more prominent. The study is based on the original authorities, but is written so as to convey a picture of Roman life and character to the general reader.

Engravings. Great Engravers: a Series of Reproductions of the Great Masters of Engraving, with short Introductions by A. M. HIND. 8vo., *boards* PER VOL. 0 2 6

LIST OF VOLUMES TO BE ISSUED DURING 1911

DÜRER. His Line Engravings and Woodcuts *in the press*
JOHN RAPHAEL SMITH *in the press*
WATTEAU, BOUCHER, and the French Engravers and Etchers of the early XVIII century.
GOYA. His Aquatints and Etchings.
MANTEGNA and the Italian Præraphaelite Engravers.

Etchings. By FREDERICK WEDMORE. Roy. 8vo, *with* 44 *collotype illustrations; cloth* *in the press* 1 5 0

A new volume of The Connoisseur's Library. It expresses the result of Mr. Wedmore's latest investigations and maturest judgment. Its object is to place before the educated public, in a moderate compass, a consecutive narrative of men's achievements in a medium which is not that of a "minor art," since Etching has been a chosen vehicle of expression for people of genius, from Rembrandt's days to Whistler's.

Fauna of Scotland. A Vertebrate Fauna of Scotland. Edited by J. A. HARVIE-BROWN: **The Tweed Area** including the FARNE ISLANDS. By A. H. EVANS. 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 262, *with map*, 22 *plates and* 7 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1911 1 1 0

Fenollosa (E. F.). Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art: an Outline History of East Asiatic Design. 2 vols., cr. 4to., *with numerous illustrations in colour and black-and-white; cloth* *in the press* 1 10 0

In this book it is attempted to show the character of each period by a description of the peculiar quality of line, spacing, and colour which permeates all the industry of its day and could have been produced at no other time. Professor Fenollosa treats Chinese and Japanese art together, as part of a single aesthetic movement, and shows for the first time how closely inter-related the two civilisations were, as closely, almost, as were Greek and Roman art.

France (Social) in the XVII Century. By CÉCILE HUGON. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 321, *with* 12 *illustrations; cloth* 1911 0 10 6

Frazer (J. G.). The Golden Bough. A Study of Magic and Religion. Third edition (entirely re-written). PART I, The MAGIC ART and the EVOLUTION OF KINGS. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxxii, 426 + xi *and* 417; *cloth* 1911 1 0 0

—— PART II, TABOO, AND THE PERILS OF THE SOUL. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 446; *cloth* 1911 0 10 0

—— PART III, THE DYING GOD. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 305 1911 0 10 0

The plan of this revised edition of "The Golden Bough" is as follows: 1. The Magic Art and the Evolution of Kings; 2. Taboo, and the Perils of the Soul; 3. The Dying God; 4. Adonis, Attis, and Osiris; 5. The Man of Sorrows; 6. Balder the Beautiful.

Part 4 was issued in 1907 and can still be obtained at 10*s*.

The last two volumes are in preparation.

Freemasonry. The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry. By A. E. WAITE. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1911 2 2 0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
Francis (St.). The Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi. Translated from the Italian by T. W. ARNOLD. With a note by Dr. GUIDO BIAGI. 8vo., *pp.* xxxii *and* 318; WITH 8 COLOURED *and* 24 *half-tone plates from famous pictures and MSS.; cloth*	1908	0	7	6
French Academy. A History of the French Academy, 1635[4]—1910. With an outline sketch of the Institute of France, showing its relation to its constituent Academies. By D. MACLAREN ROBERTSON. 8vo., *pp.* 379; *cloth*	1911	0	8	6
Gibson (W. R. Boyce). Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of Life. Second edition. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 182, *with portrait; cloth*	1907	0	3	6
Greene (F. V.). The Revolutionary War and the Military Policy of the United States. 8vo., *pp.* xxi *and* 350, *with* 63 *maps; cloth*	1911	0	15	0

This is the first of three volumes in which it is intended to present "the essential facts in our military history, and to make such analyses of these facts and such comments upon them as may be useful for the future and interesting for the present."

Havell (E. B.). The Ideals of Indian Art. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 188, *with* 33 *full-page plates; cloth*	1911	0	15	0

This is a supplement to "*Indian Sculpture and Painting*" by the same author, which was published in 1908 and can still be supplied at £3. 3*s* net.

Holly, Yew, and Box, with notes on other Evergreens. By W. DALLIMORE. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 284, *with* 175 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 7*s* 6*d net*)	1908	0	3	0
Hyndman (H. M.). The Record of an Adventurous Life. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 460, *with portrait; cloth*	1911	0	15	0

Mr. Hyndman knew both Mazzini and Marx well. Other famous names occurring in this interesting book are George Meredith, Disraeli, William Morris, Randolph Churchill, etc. The following chapter-headings will give an idea of the scope of the work:—Journalism, India, Polynesia, America, Social Democracy, Socialist Agitation, The West End Riots, etc.

India under Curzon and After. By LOVAT FRASER. Roy. 8vo, *with map and* 4 *photogravures; cloth*	1911	0	16	0
Italian Literature (Modern). By L. COLLISON-MORLEY. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 363; *cloth*	1911	0	6	0
Java, Sumatra and the other Islands of the Dutch East Indies. By A. CABATON. Translated and with a preface by B. MIALL. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 376; *with map and* 47 *illustrations*	1911	0	10	6
Kawanabé Kyōsai. Paintings and Studies: an illustrated and descriptive catalogue of a collection of paintings, studies, and sketches, by the above artist, with explanatory notes on the principles, materials, and technique of Japanese painting. By JOSIAH CONDER. Folio, *pp.* 131, *with an illuminated frontispiece,* 33 *collotype plates and* 22 *pages of half-tone illustrations by K. Ogawa; cloth*	1911	2	10	0

Mr. Conder was for many years a pupil of this distinguished painter. This volume primarily describes the collection of the paintings of Kawanabé Kyōsai, of which the greater number were produced between the years 1881 and 1889—the last eight years of the author's life-time—formed by Mr. Conder.

Kokka (The). A monthly journal of Oriental Fine Arts: Separate Plates.

Many splendid reproductions of (chiefly Japanese) Oriental Paintings and Engravings have been published in "The Kokka" since its commencement in 1889. Hitherto it has not been possible to obtain separate plates, but I have now a large selection of these coloured chromoxylographs which are for sale separately at prices ranging from 1*s* 6*d* to 3*s* 6*d* each.

The ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION to the magazine is £3. 5*s* for 12 numbers, post free.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Lami (Eugène). Par P.-André Lemoisne. 4to., *about* 200 *pages of text, with* 4 PLATES IN COLOURS *and* 44 *photogravure plates "en camaïeu"; sewed* *in preparation*	4	0	0
—— the same. 4to., *morocco, gilt tops* £6; *or levant morocco extra*	8	0	0
—— the same. 4to., PRINTED ON JAPANESE PAPER, WITH TWO SETS OF THE PLATES; *sewed*	16	0	0
—— the same. 4to., *levant morocco extra*	20	0	0

In this work will be gathered together a thoroughly representative selection of the paintings of this great artist whose canvases depict the great national and social events from 1830 onwards.

Leaming (T.). A Philadelphia Lawyer in the London Courts. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 199; *with* 6 *plates; buckram* *New York*, 1911	0	8	6

"A trained observer's graphic description of the English Law Courts . . . accompanied by running comparisons with American conditions."

Lee (Sir Sidney). Principles of Biography. The Leslie Stephen Lecture delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, 13 May, 1911. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 54; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1911	0	1	6
Libraries. Old English Libraries: the making, collection, and use of books during the middle ages. By E. A. Savage. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 298, *with* 52 *illustrations; cloth* 1911	0	7	6
London Houses from 1660 to 1820. A consideration of their Architecture and Detail. By A. E. Richardson and C. L. Gill. 8vo., *pp.* 87, *with* 99 *plates and other illustrations; cloth* 1911	0	15	0
Lucas (E. V.). Her Infinite Variety: a Feminine Portrait Gallery. 12mo., *pp.* xvi *and* 371; *cloth* 1909	0	4	6

"In this volume will be found some descriptions of women by all kinds of writers, old and new."

—— **Fireside and Sunshine.** 12mo., *pp.* vii *and* 240; *cloth* 1909	0	4	6

A collection of essays.

—— **Character and Comedy.** 12mo., *pp.* viii *and* 240; *cloth* 1910	0	4	6

A collection of essays.

—— **The Friendly Town.** 12mo., *pp.* xv *and* 380; *cloth* 1910	0	4	6

A pendant to "The Open Road" treating of winter and the pleasures of indoor and city life.

—— **The Open Road.** 12mo., *pp.* xix *and* 370; *cloth* 1910	0	4	6

"A garland of good or enkindling poetry and prose fitted to urge folk into the open air."

Luther (Martin). Life and Letters. By Preserved Smith. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 490, *with* 17 *portraits and other illustrations; cloth* 1911	0	12	0
Lydekker (R.). Reptiles, Amphibia and Fishes. 8vo., *in the press*	0	10	6
Lysaght (Sidney Royse). Horizons and Landmarks. A New Volume of Verse. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1911	0	4	6
MacKenzie (A. S.). The Evolution of Literature. 8vo., *pp.* 417; *cloth* 1911	0	10	6

"His object is to account for the origin of history and literature as a social phenomenon, and his book consists of a survey of the customs, the dance, the drama, the epic, the song, etc., of primitive races in Asia, Africa, America, Australia; and of the divisions of early literary tendencies into barbaric, autocratic, democratic"

Maxwell (Aymer). Partridges and Partridge Manors. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 327, *with* 16 *illustrations in colour by George Rankin; cloth* 1911	0	7	6

A practical work containing chapters on preservation, vermin, driving, etc.

Mesmerism and Christian Science. By Frank Podmore. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 306; *cloth* 1909	0	10	6

Contains a Life of Mesmer, the originator of the art of Mesmerism, an account of his extraordinary cures and of his constant struggles with the scientific authorities of his day.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Maeterlinck (M.). The Blue-Bird: a Fairy Play in six Acts. Translated by A. TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS. Sm. 4to., *with* 25 ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOUR *by F. Cayley Robinson* *in the press*	0	15	0
Murat. Joachim Murat. Marshal of France and King of Naples. By A. HILLIARD ATTERIDGE. 8vo., *with* 3 *maps and* 7 *illustrations* *in the press*	0	10	6

"The life of the brilliant soldier who, born an innkeeper's son, became a King and the brother-in-law of an Emperor, has been exhaustively studied from original authorities for the French public by MM. Jules Chavanon and Georges St. Yves in their life published in 1905. English readers will be glad of a book in which Murat literature is distilled into a popular biography by a competent writer such as Mr. Atteridge."—*Times Literary Supplement.*

Murray's Handbook for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. Including the Provinces of Bengal, Bombay, Madras, the United Provinces of Agra and Lucknow, the Panjab, Eastern Bengal and Assam, the North-West Frontier Province, Baluchistan and the Central Provinces, and the Native States of Rajputana, Central India, Kashmir, Hyderabad, Mysore, etc. [New edition, thoroughly revised.] Cr. 8vo., *pp.* cxvi *and* 530, *with large folding map, and* 80 *maps and plans; cloth* 1911	1	0	0
Nansen (Fridtjof.). In Northern Mists: Arctic Exploration in Early Times. 2 vols., cr. 4to., *about* 700 *pp., with many maps, plans, and illustrations; cloth* *in the press*	1	10	0

Dr. Nansen's aim is to dispel the mists that still hang over the dawn of our knowledge of the Northern regions; to search out and trace to its source whatever truth lay behind the dim guesses of the ancients about the unknown and dreaded limits of their habitable world; and to follow the development of the myths with which they supplemented their meagre, hearsay knowledge, from their first appearance in Homer or Herodotus, through the writers of later antiquity, down to the learnedly ignorant compilers of the Middle Ages.

Napoleon. Life of Napoleon. By A. HASSALL. 8vo., *pp.* 321; *cloth* 1911	0	7	6
——— An Imperial Victim. Marie Louise, Archduchess of Austria, Empress of the French, Duchess of Parma. By Mrs. EDITH E. CUTHELL. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* 400, 392, *with illustrations; cloth* 1911	1	4	0

"These two volumes represent, we imagine, by far the most detailed account of the life of Napoleon's second wife which has appeared in English."

Palmer (William Scott). The Diary of a Modernist. Post 8vo, *pp.* 317, *cloth* 1910	0	5	0
Paracelsus. The Life of Paracelsus, Theophrastus von Hohenheim, 1493-1541. By ANNA M. STODDART. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 309, *with 7 plates; cloth* 1911	0	10	6

Miss Stoddart, who died within a few hours of the passing for press of the last sheets of this volume, had for some years past devoted her whole life and energies to this Biography, "one which might place him in his due relation to the European renascence, one unprejudiced by outworn theory, uninfluenced by the purposes of an exotic cult."

Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology, Harvard University. PAPERS. Vol. V.—THE ARCHÆOLOGY OF THE DELAWARE VALLEY. By ERNEST VOLK. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 258, *with* 2 *maps,* 125 *plates, and* 26 *illustrations in the text; sewed* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1911	0	13	6
Peacock. Life of Thomas Love Peacock. By CARL VAN DOREN. 8vo., *pp.* 289, *cloth* 1911	0	7	6

This work by an American scholar is the first substantial biography of Peacock.

Penmanship of the XVI, XVII and XVIIIth Centuries. A Series of typical Examples from English and Foreign Writing Books, selected by LEWIS F. DAY. Roy. 8vo., *with* 112 *pages of facsimiles; boards* (1911)	0	18	0

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Pen, Pencil and Chalk: a Series of Drawings by Contemporary European Artists. 4to., *sewed*, 5*s*; *or*, *boards* 1911	0	7	6
This forms the Winter number of "*The Studio*."			
Persian. Grammar of the Persian Language. PART I. ACCIDENCE. By J. T. PLATTS. Revised and enlarged by G. S. A. RANKING. Part II. SYNTAX. By G. S. A. RANKING. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1911	0	14	0
Photography: its Principles and Applications. By A. WATKINS. 8vo., *pp.* 325; *cloth* 1911	0	6	0
Pictures in the Royal Collections. Notes on; collected and edited for the Burlington Magazine by LIONEL CUST. 4to., *pp.* x *and* 92, *with* 42 *plates*; *buckram* 1911	0	12	6
Piraki Log (The), or DIARY OF CAPTAIN HEMPLEMAN. With Introduction, Glossary, Illustrations, and Maps. By the PRESENT OWNER, for some years Chairman of the Akaroa County Council, M.A., F.R.C.I. 8vo., *pp.* 168; *cloth* 1911	0	6	0
"Hempleman, who died in 1890, was the first European to start a shore whaling-station on the coast of the South Island of New Zealand. The Piraki settlement was close to Akaroa, on the Banks Peninsula (Canterbury), and this chronicle of events on shore and whaler's log extends from 1835 to 1844."			
Pitt. William Pitt and National Revival. By J. HOLLAND ROSE. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 632, *with illustrations*; *cloth* 1911	0	16	0
Pitt. William Pitt and the Great War. By J. HOLLAND ROSE. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 596, *with* 5 *portraits and plates*; *cloth* 1911	0	16	0
In this volume Mr. Rose completes his Life of William Pitt, the first portion of which appeared earlier in the year under the title of William Pitt and National Revival. The two volumes together form the most complete life of William Pitt that has yet appeared, and will be a lasting contribution to the History of England.			
Pole. Life of Reginald Pole, Cardinal, and Archbishop of Canterbury. By MARTIN HAILE. Second edition. 8vo., *pp.* 554; *cloth* 1911	0	7	6
"This is a careful work and the only English biography of Pole which has appeared in recent years."			
Robinson (William). Gravetye Manor, or, Twenty Years' Work round an Old Manor House. Being an Abstract from the Tree and Garden Book, of Gravetye Manor, Sussex, Kept by the owner, William Robinson. Folio, *pp.* xiii and 155, *with* 37 *illustrations*, *including* 5 *fine full-page plates*; *sewed*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; or, *vellum* 1911	3	3	0
Roman Breviary (The), reformed by order of the Holy Œcumenical Council of Trent; published by order of Pope St. Pius V, and revised by Clement VIII, Urban VIII, and Leo XIII; together with the offices since granted and the Martyrology. Translated out of Latin into English by JOHN, MARQUESS OF BUTE. A NEW EDITION FOR USE IN ENGLAND. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1908	2	2	0
"The translator has taken great pains to elucidate difficult passages, to explain the historical and other allusions, and, above all, to verify the references to the Holy Scriptures. If the book should fall into the hands of persons who are not Catholics, he ventures to hope that it may at any rate be the means of softening some prejudices."—*Translator's Preface.*			
Roscoe (Rev. John). The Baganda: An Account of their Native Customs and Beliefs. 8vo., *pp.* xix *and* 547, *with* 82 *illustrations*; *cloth* 1911	0	15	0
The author was for twenty-five years a missionary in the heart of Africa, and in this book he describes the social and religious life of the Baganda before their country, Uganda, came under the influence of Europe.			
Russia. History of Russia. By V. O. KLUCHEVSKY. Translated by C. J. Hogarth. Vol. I. 8vo., *pp.* 368; *cloth* 1911	0	7	6
This valuable work (which appeared 1904-1908) traces the history from the earliest times down to 1880. It is in three volumes; the Professor died after the publication of the first two, but for a third he left material for his son to supply what had not been actually written. The remaining two volumes of the English translation will appear next year.			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Sepher Yetzirah, the Book of Formation. With the 50 Gates of Intelligence and the 32 Paths of Wisdom. Translated from the Hebrew by W. WYNN WESTCOTT. Third edition. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 50; *cloth* 1911	0	2	6
Sheffield Plate. Old Silver Platers and their Marks. Being a copy of the Register of the Sheffield Assay Office of the persons concerned in the manufacture of Goods plated with Silver, with an introduction by B. W. WATSON. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 44, *with reproductions of the various marks; cloth* *Sheffield*, 1908	1	1	0
—— **The Sheffield Assay Office Register:** a Copy of the Register of the Persons concerned in the manufacture of Silver Wares, and of the Marks entered by them from 1773-1907. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 104 *and* xvi, *with reproductions of the marks; cloth* *ib.*, 1911	0	6	0
Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Poems. Edited by C. D. LOCOCK. With an introduction by A. CLUTTON-BROCK. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth in the press*	1	1	0
"... the work includes some later poems which have not appeared in any edition."			
—— **Letters.** Collected and edited by R. INGPEN. New and cheaper edition. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* *in the press*	0	12	6
Stevenson (Robert Louis). Works. THE SWANSTON EDITION. With an Introduction by ANDREW LANG. 25 vols., 8vo., *with a frontispiece each volume; cloth* 1911	9	0	0
The SWANSTON will be the most comprehensive edition of STEVENSON'S Works yet published. For the first time in any Collected Edition will appear the VAILIMA LETTERS and the LETTERS OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON TO HIS FAMILY AND FRIENDS, with many additional Letters, as revised and re-arranged in chronological order by Sir SIDNEY COLVIN. Each volume of the series will have a Frontispiece, and one of these will reproduce in facsimile a very interesting fragment (written in 1873) in which STEVENSON expresses his convictions as to his future way of life. There will also be included in "IN THE SOUTH SEAS" (Vol. XVII) some notable new matter now first published through the kindness of Sir SIDNEY COLVIN.			
Vols. 1-5 are now ready. The edition is out of print.			
Sully (J.). Illusions: a Psychological Study. Fourth edition. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 390; *cloth* 1905	0	5	0
Surtees (R. S.). Handley Cross, or Mr. Jorrock's Hunt. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 24 COLOURED PLATES *and numerous illustrations in the text by* CECIL ALDIN; *cloth* 1911	1	1	0
A handsome edition of this famous story capitally illustrated by Mr. Aldin, whose talent and style eminently fit him for the task.			
Swift. The Correspondence of Jonathan Swift, D.D. Edited by F. Elrington Ball, with an introduction by the Very Rev. J. H. Bernard, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's. 6 vols., 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1910-11	3	3	0
In this edition "the chief aim ... has been to make the correspondence as complete as possible and to give the most reliable version that could be obtained of each letter."			
The first two volumes are ready.			
Tanaka (Shigeho). Figures and Descriptions of the Fishes of Japan, including Riukiu Islands, Bonin Islands, Formosa, Kurile Islands, Korea and S. Sakhalin. Cr. 4to., *with text in English and Japanese* PART I—III. *Pp.* 1-50 *and plates* 1-15, *now ready. Tokyo*, 1911–	0	9	0
This monograph will be issued in parts, four to six times a year, its scope being to figure and describe most of the fishes occurring in Japan and its dependencies.			
Teck. The House of Teck: a Romance of a Thousand Years. By LOUIS FELBERMAN. 8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 316, *with a map, 3 genealogical tables, and* 101 *plates; cloth* 1911	0	12	6
Turkey and its People. By SIR EDWIN PEARS. 8vo., *cloth* 1911	0	12	6
"A book on Turkey by so competent authority as Sir Edwin Pears is at this moment exceptionally opportune."—*The Times.*			
Whistler. Life of J. McNeil Whistler. By E. R. and J. PENNELL. POPULAR EDITION. Post 8vo., *with* 100 *plates; cloth* *in the press*	0	12	6

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Ward (John). The Roman Era in Britain. 8vo., *with many illustrations; cloth* — *in the press*	0	7	6
—— Roman-British Buildings and Earthworks. 8vo., *with many illustrations; cloth* — *ib.*	0	7	6
Weigelt (Curt H.). Duccio di Buoninsegna. Studien zur Geschichte der Frühsienesischen Tafelmalerei. 4to., *pp.* xiii *and* 275, *with* 67 *photographic plates and* 79 *illustrations in the text; cloth* — *Leipzig*, 1911	1	16	0
White (Gilbert). Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne in the County of Southampton. 4to., *with* 24 COLOURED *plates by G. E. Collins; cloth* — 1911	0	10	6
The first edition of White's Selborne, with coloured illustrations.			
Wonder Tales of Old Japan. By ALAN LESLIE WHITEHORNE. Sq. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 174, *with* 12 *coloured plates by Shozan Obata; cloth* — 1911	0	3	6
Wood Sculpture. By ALFRED MASKELL. Roy. 8vo., *with* 60 *plates; cloth* — *in the press*	1	5	0
A new volume of The Connoisseur's Library.			
Wordsworth. Concordance to the Poems of William Wordsworth. Edited for the Concordance Society by LANE COOPER. 4to, *pp.* xiv *and* 1136; *cloth* — 1911	2	2	0
An important work furthered by the American Concordance Society, which must be indispensable to students of English literature, as a guide not merely to Wordsworth's language, but to the thoughts expressed in his language.			

The following publications of, or for, the late JOHN PATRICK, Third Marquess of Bute, K.T., LL.D., Knight of the Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great and the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, etc., have been placed in my hands for sale.

	£	s.	d.
Abstract (An) of the Festal Office, according to the Roman Rite. 12mo., *pp.* xii *and* 266; *cloth* — *n. d.*	0	2	6
Dedicated to the Worshippers in the Pro-Cathedral of St. Colum at Oban, the first secular church in which the daily office has been restored.			
Breviarium Bothanum sive Portiforium secundum Usum Ecclesiæ cujusdam in Scotia. Printed from a MS. of the 15th Century in the possession of John, Marquess of Bute. 4to., *pp.* xi *and* 722; *cloth* — 1900	3	3	0
The manuscript from which this volume is printed is, in form, a thick and small book, measuring 6½ by 4 in., and, in date, of about the middle of the 15th century. It consists of 349 vellum leaves, of which the last two are blank. Original oaken boards compose its binding, held together by leather thongs at the back; but any further covering which it originally had has entirely disappeared . . .			
Of the interest attaching to the volume as one of the few extant relics of old Scottish liturgical Uses it is needless here to speak. All acquainted with, or attracted to, the subject will recognise its value. The first printed notice of it is to be found in the preface by Bishop Forbes of Brechin to his *Kalendars of Scottish Saints*, 4to., Edinburgh, 1872.—*Extract from Preface.*			
Bute. Seven Essays on Christian Greece. By Demetrios Bikelas. Translated by John, Marquess of Bute. Reprinted from the "Scottish Review." 8vo., *pp.* 298; *cloth* — 1890	0	7	6
—— On the ancient Language of the Natives of Tenerife. A paper contributed to the Anthropological Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1891. By John, Marquess of Bute. 8vo., *pp.* 54; *sewed* — (1891)	0	1	6
—— Essays on Foreign Subjects. By John, Third Marquess of Bute. 8vo., *pp.* 395; *cloth* — *Paisley*, 1901	0	7	6
CONTENTS:—The Last Resting-Place of St. Andrew; On the ancient Language of the Natives of Tenerife; Some Christian Monuments of Athens; Giordano Bruno before the Venetian Inquisition; The Ultimate Fate of Giordano Bruno; Patmos; M. Renan's Souvenirs; The Bayreuth Festival; The Prophecies of St. Malachy.			

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
Bute.	**Scottish Coronations. By John, Third Marquess of Bute.** 8vo., *pp.* 310; *cloth* *Paisley*, 1902	0	7	6
——	**Essays on Home Subjects. By John, Third Marquess of Bute.** 8vo., *pp.* 270; *cloth* 1904	0	7	6

CONTENTS:—Ancient Celtic Latin Hymns; The New Light upon St. Patrick; The Scottish Peerage; Parliament in Scotland; David Duke of Rothesay; Brendan's Fabulous Voyage; St. Andrew's; Index.

Catalogue of a Collection of Original Manuscripts formerly belonging to the Holy Office of the Inquisition in the Canary Islands: and now in the possession of the Marquess of Bute, with a Notice of some Unpublished Records of the same Series in the British Museum. Prepared under the Direction of John, Third Marquess of Bute, by W. de Gray Birch. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* xl, 1,107, *with* 2 *facsimiles; cloth* 1903 | 3 | 3 | 0

Edward I. Itinerary of King Edward the First throughout his Reign, A.D. 1272-1307, exhibiting his movements from time to time, as far as they are recorded. Extracted from the Public Records of England, edited, and annotated, by Henry Gough. 2 vols., 4to., *pp.* viii, 175, *and* 317; *roxburghe binding* *Paisley*, 1900 | 3 | 3 | 0

In considering the history of a country scarcely any document can be of greater interest than a faitful record of the daily movements of its ruler. During an invasion a similar interest attaches to a narrative of the daily progress of the leader of the hostile army; nor is the occasion materially different if the incursion be rather political than warlike. The value of a well-authenticated statement of the progress from day to day of King Edward I. during the whole of his reign will therefore doubtless be generally recognised."—*Extract from Dedication.*

Luton. **The Register of the Fraternity or Guild of the Holy and Undivided Trinity and Blessed Virgin Mary in the Parish Church of Luton, in the County of Bedford, from A.D. Mcccclxxv to MDxlvi. Together with the Annual Accounts of the Master and Wardens of the said Fraternity from the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel, MDxxvi to the same Feast MDxlvii. Edited, from MSS. in the possession of the Most Honourable the Third Marquess of Bute, by Henry Gough.** Folio, *pp.* xxxv *and* 237, *printed in red, blue, and black, with* 15 *plates; roxburghe binding* *Chiswick Press*, 1906 | 5 | 5 | 0

Ordinale Conventus Vallis Caulium: the Rule of the Monastic Order of Val-des-Choux in Burgundy. From the original MSS. preserved in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, the Archives of Moulins-sur-Allier, etc. With an Introduction by W. de Gray Birch. 8vo., *pp.* xxxviii *and* 202; *cloth* 1900 | 1 | 1 | 0

Paspates. **The Great Palace of Constantinople. By the late Dr. A. G. Paspates. Translated from the Greek by William Metcalfe.** 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 381, *with a map; cloth* *Paisley*, 1893 | 0 | 7 | 6

Psalter (The), arranged for the week, according to the Order of the Roman Breviary. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 178; *cloth* 1875 | 0 | 2 | 6

Psalter (The) of Jesus. From a Manuscript of the 15th Century; with variations of some later copies. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 18; *bds.* 1885 | 0 | 1 | 0

Sermones Fratris Adæ, ordinis præmonstratensis, etc. Twenty-eight Discourses of Adam Scotus of Whithorn, hitherto unpublished; to which is added a Collection of Notes by the same, illustrative of the Rule of St. Augustine. Edited, at the desire of the late Marquess of Bute, by Walter de Gray Birch. 8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 273, *with illustrations; cloth* 1901 | 1 | 1 | 0

*** *VERY FEW COPIES OF THESE PUBLICATIONS REMAIN FOR SALE.*

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NOW COMPLETE

ILLUSTRATIONS OF CONIFERS

By H. CLINTON-BAKER

Vol. I. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 67 *plates; bds.*

Vol. II. (COMPLETING THE WORK). 4to., *with* 91 *plates; bds.*

£4. 4s. net

300 Copies printed, of which the majority have been subscribed

The decorative character of coniferous trees and their consequent importance in every scheme of landscape gardening, has created a demand for a practical book which shall serve as a guide to the identification of species which are usually seen in parks and pleasure grounds.

Existing works on *coniferae* deal more or less fully with the subject, but little or no attempt is made in them to distinguish accurately the different species; while the names under which trees are sold are often misleading.

With the object therefore of providing a practical book, the above series of photographic illustrations accurate to life size of the cones and branches of the Conifers grown in the British Isles, supplemented by short and concise descriptions, giving the essential botanical characters, the geographical distribution, and other particulars of each tree figured, has been issued.

About 120 species, including practically all the Pines, Firs, Spruces, Larch, Cedars, and rarer genera in cultivation, are dealt with, and illustrated by photographic reproductions. These illustrations, which are the main feature of the book, have been specially prepared from authentic specimens named at Kew, or by some competent authority.

No pains have been spared to ensure accuracy, and in the case of those species which do not produce cones in this country, native examples, where possible from type localities, have been obtained. In all other cases the photographs are from specimens grown at Bayfordbury, or elsewhere in Great Britain.

---

1 vol., 8vo., *pp.* xlv, 612; *cloth* (16*s. net*). **10s. net**

TOPOGRAPHICAL BOTANY

BEING LOCAL AND PERSONAL RECORDS TOWARDS SHEWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF BRITISH PLANTS TRACED THROUGH THE 112 COUNTIES AND VICE-COUNTIES OF

ENGLAND, WALES, AND SCOTLAND

By HEWETT COTTRELL WATSON

SECOND EDITION, corrected and enlarged

---

1 vol., folio, *with map*, 61 *woodcuts, and* 87 *coloured plates; half morocco* (£13. 10*s net*). **£8. 8s. net**

THE GENUS MASDEVALLIA

ISSUED BY

THE MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN, K.T.

Chiefly from Plants in his Collection of Orchids at Newbattle Abbey

Plates and Descriptions by FLORENCE H. WOOLWARD

With Additional Notes by F. C. LEHMANN

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

1 vol., roy. 8vo., *pp.* xix, 796, *with upwards of* 300 *illustrations full-page, double-page, and in the text; cloth extra* (£1. 5s. *net*)
16s. net

THE ORCHID-GROWERS' MANUAL

CONTAINING

DESCRIPTIONS OF THE BEST SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS IN CULTIVATION

TOGETHER WITH

Notices of their Times of Flowering and most approved Method of Treatment also, plain and practical Instructions relating to the general Culture of Orchids; and Remarks on the Heat, Moisture, Soil, Seasons of Growth and of Rest best suited to the several Species and Varieties

BY

BENJAMIN SAMUEL WILLIAMS, F.L.S., F.R.H.S.
Author of "The Orchid Album," "Select Ferns and Lycopods," "Choice Stove and Greenhouse Flowering Plants," "Choice Stove and Greenhouse Ornamental-leaved Plants," &c.

SEVENTH EDITION, ENLARGED AND REVISED

BY

HENRY WILLIAMS, F.L.S., F.R.H.S.
Author of "The Orchid Album"

This standard book is the largest as well as the best scientific manual of the Orchid family.

"When a work has been before the public for upwards of forty years, and has found so much favour that new editions have been called for at comparatively short intervals throughout the whole period, it is not necessary to say much with regard to either its plan or merits. The continuous demand is a sufficient indication that the great body of orchidists are well acquainted with its distinctive features, and fully appreciate the profound knowledge and the great judgment that have been evinced in the preparation of the successive editions. The work contains full directions for collecting and cultivating orchids, the erection and management of orchid houses, the diseases of orchids and the various insect pests that prey upon them. Indeed, every detail necessary to their successful cultivation is described with sufficient fulness and in a manner that even those who have but little practical knowledge may readily understand them. The original plan is followed in dealing with the several genera, and in the case of each genus the distinctive characteristics are pointed out, cultural directions given, and the species, with the exception of mere botanical curiosities, are described, the description being full enough to admit of their identification, and in many cases the letterpress is accompanied by excellent woodcuts. In addition the place of origin in the case of species, the parentage of hybrids, and references to figures in botanical and horticultural periodicals are given. In congratulating Mr. H. Williams upon the success he has achieved in the preparation of the seventh edition of this valuable work, we would state that its completeness, practical character and scientific accuracy render it absolutely indispensable both to the amateur and practical orchidist, and that the young gardener who adds it to his stock of books and makes himself master of its contents will find it one of the most profitable investments he could make."—*The Gardeners' Magazine.*

"When a book has reached its seventh edition there is little need to say anything in its favour, and that is the proud position in which the modest little 'Orchid-Growers' Manual' of 1852 now finds itself—a handsome volume of nearly 800 pages in super-royal octavo, with over 300 illustrations. The contents of the work are well known, and as the present edition is brought down to date by the addition of the numerous novelties which have appeared during the last nine years, it forms a thoroughly reliable volume for the orchid grower of the present day. The cultural directions given are sound and practical, in fact the 'Orchid-Growers' Manual' has been one of the most potent factors in the extension of orchid culture, and in its present form will prove as useful as ever."—*The Orchid Review.*

"'The Orchid-Growers' Manual,' the excellent treatise of Mr. Williams, has just published its seventh edition, handsomely and luxuriously got up. The work is written in English by a connoisseur of orchids."—*Lindenia.*

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, FLORAL STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOUND

JUL 19 1937

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4403

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN